

701 N. Lilac Drive P.O. Box 1452 Minneapolis, MN 55440-1452

T: 763.540.1200 F: 763.540.1437

September 16, 2021

Central Purchasing Cini Zacharia 5005 N Lincoln Blvd., Ste 300 Oklahoma City, OK 73105

RE: Contract 5849 – Modifications

Ms. Zacharia,

Tennant Sales and Service Company would like to request updates to our OK State contract. We would like to update our pricing to reflect our 10/4/21 price increase. In support of this request, please see enclosed:

- Product and Discount Listing
- Updated 2021 Price List- Effective 10/4/2021

Please do not hesitate to reach out if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Ğarrett Olson Contract and Bid Administrator

Mechanical Sweepers

Purpose Built/Custom Chassis

If you have different discounts for options, you WILL have to list the items. If you need more space, attach sheets or use Microsoft Excel.

BRAND	MODEL (Standard base unit)	Percentage off discount OFF PARTS See Below	BASE PRICE
Tennant	Sentinel Sweeper	6%	See attached
Tennant	800 Sweeper	4%	See attached
Tennant	S30 Sweeper	10%	See attached
Tennant	S20 Sweeper	10%	See attached
Tennant	6200-Sweeper	4%	See attached
Tennant	6100 Sweeper	10%	See attached
Tennant	ATLV 4300	6%	See attached

Attachments/Accessories: _____% *Same discount percentages as unit. See above discount percentages

Options: <u>*</u>% Installation Charge: <u>0</u> Hourly Labor Rate: <u>NA</u>

Multiple Unit discount: _____% (In addition to the equipment discount) based on _____Units purchased ____

OEM Repair Parts: _____% After Market Parts: ____% Financing of Lease Purchase interest rate: _NA %

Extended Warranty offered? <u>X</u>Yes ____No If yes, please attach information for the extended warranty purchase. Discount offered _____% -Extended warranty not offered on all models. Inquire at time of quote. -For a complete list of aftermarket/OEM parts and pricing please visit www.tennantco.com

Mechanical Sweepers

Commercial Cab-Chassis-Mount design

If you have different discounts for options, you WILL have to list the items. If you need more space, attach sheets or use Microsoft Excel.

BRAND	MODEL (Standard base unit)	Percentage off discount OFF PARTS	BASE PRICE	
NA				
Attachments/Accessories:	%	-	·	
Options:% Ins	tallation Charge: \$ Ho	urly Labor Rate: \$		
Multiple Unit discount:	% (In addition to the equip	oment discount) bas	sed onUnits purchased	
OEM Repair Parts:	% After Market Parts:	_% Financing of Lea	ase Purchase interest rate:%	
Extended Warranty offered?YesNo If yes, please attach information for the extended				

warranty purchase. Discount offered ____

%

Airport/Runway Sweepers

If you have different discounts for options, you WILL have to list the items. If you need more space, attach sheets or use Microsoft Excel.

BRAND	MODEL (Standard base unit)	Percentage discount OFF PARTS See Below	BASE PRICE
Tennant	Sentinel	6%	See attached
Tennant	800	4%	See attached
Tennant	S30	10%	See attached
Tennant	S20	10%	See attached
Tennant	M20	4%	See attached
Tennant	M30	4%	See attached
Tennant	M17	4%	See attached
Tennant	ATLV 4900	6%	See attached

Attachments/Accessories: ____% *Same discount percentage as unit. See above unit discount percentages

Options:___*__% Installation Charge: \$____ Hourly Labor Rate: \$____NA

Multiple Unit discount: _____% (In addition to the equipment discount) based on 2+ Units purchased ____

OEM Repair Parts: 0 % After Market Parts: 0 % Financing of Lease Purchase interest rate: NA %

Extended Warranty offered? X Yes No If yes, please attach information for the extended warranty purchase. Discount offered <u> 0</u>%-Extended warranty not offered on all models. Inquire at time of quote. -For a complete list of aftermarket/OEM parts and pricing please visit www.tennantco.com

Sweepers-Walk Behind & Riding, complete machines

If you have different discounts for options, you WILL have to list the items. If you need more space, attach sheets or use Microsoft Excel.

BRAND	MODEL (Standard base unit)	Percentage discount OFF PARTS See Below %	BASE PRICE
Tennant	Sentinel	6%	See attached
Tennant	800	4%	See attached
Tennant	S30	10%	See attached
Tennant	S20	10%	See attached
Tennani	6200	4%	See attached
Tennant	6100	10%	See attached
Tennant	S10	8%	See attached
Tennant	3640	25%	See attached
Tennant	159	25%	See-attached
Tennant		25%	See attached
Tennant		25%	See attached
Tennant	M20	4%	See attached
Tennant	M30	4%	See attached
Tennant	ATLV 4300	6%	See attached
Tennant	M17	4%	See attached

Attachments/Accessories: <u>*</u>% *Same discount percentage as unit. See above discount percentages

Options: <u>*</u>% Installation Charge: <u>8</u> Hourly Labor Rate: <u>NA</u>

Multiple Unit discount: _____% (In addition to the equipment discount) based on 2+_Units purchased _____

OEM Repair Parts: 0 % After Market Parts: 0 % Financing of Lease Purchase interest rate: NA %

Extended Warranty offered? Yes No If yes, please attach information for the extended warranty purchase. Discount offered <u>0</u>% -Extended warranty not offered on all models. Inquire at time of quote. -For a complete list of aftermarket/OEM parts and pricing please visit www.tennantco.com

Sweepers-Walk Behind & Riding, complete machines

If you have different discounts for options, you WILL have to list the items. If you need more space, attach sheets or use Microsoft Excel.

BRAND	MODEL (Standard base unit)	Percentage discount OFF PARTS See Below %	BASE PRICE
New Products			
Tennant	S7	25%	See attached
Tennant	S6	25%	See attached

Attachments/Accessories: _____% *Same discount percentage as unit. See above discount percentages

Options: <u>*</u> % Installation Charge: <u>\$</u> Hourly Labor Rate: <u>\$</u> NA

Multiple Unit discount: <u>* 1</u>% (In addition to the equipment discount) based on <u>2+</u>Units purchased _____

OEM Repair Parts: 0 % After Market Parts: 0 % Financing of Lease Purchase interest rate: NA %

Extended Warranty offered? X Yes No If yes, please attach information for the extended warranty purchase. Discount offered 0 % -Extended warranty not offered on all models. Inquire at time of quote. -For a complete list of aftermarket/OEM parts and pricing please visit www.tennantco.com

Sweepers-Miscellaneous, Parking lot, Sidewalk, Light, and other, complete floor cleaning machines

If you have different discounts for options, you WILL have to list the items. If you need more space, attach sheets or use Microsoft Excel.

BRAND	MODEL (Standard base unit)	Percentage discount OFF PARTS See Below %	Base Price
Tennant	T1	25%	See attached
Tennant	T1B	25%	See attached
Tennant	Т300	25%	See attached
Tennant	T500	25%	See attached
Tennant	Τ7	25%	See attached
Tennant	T12	25%	See attached
Tennant	T16	4%	See attached
Tennant	T20	4%	See attached
			See attached
Tennant	T2	25%	See attached
Tennant	T350	23%	See attached
Tennant	T600	25%	See attached

Attachments/Accessories: _____% *Same discount percentage as unit. See above discount percentages

Options: <u>*</u>% Installation Charge: <u>0</u> Hourly Labor Rate: <u>NA</u>

Multiple Unit discount: ____% (In addition to the equipment discount) based on ____Units purchased _____

OEM Repair Parts: 0 % After Market Parts: 0 % Financing of Lease Purchase interest rate: NA %

Extended Warranty offered? X Yes No If yes, please attach information for the extended warranty purchase. Discount offered _____% -Extended warranty not offered on all models. Inquire at time of quote. -For a complete list of aftermarket/OEM parts and pricing please visit www.tennantco.com

Sweepers-Miscellaneous, Parking lot, Sidewalk, Light, and other, complete floor cleaning machines

If you have different discounts for options, you WILL have to list the items. If you need more space, attach sheets or use Microsoft Excel.

BRAND	MODEL (Standard base unit)	Percentage discount OFF PARTS %	Base Price
Tennant	V-BP-18	25%	See attached
Tennant	V-BP-6	25%	See attached
Tennant	EC2	25%	See attached
Tennant	EH2	25%	See attached
Tennant	EH5	25%	See attached
Tennant	EX-CAN-10	25%	See attached
Tennant	BR-1600-NDC	25%	See attached
Tennant	BR-2000-DC	25%	See attached
Tennant	F 14	25%	Sec-attached
Tennant	FM-17-SS	25%	
Tennant	FM-20-DS	25%	See attached
Tennant	FM-20-SS	25%	See attached
Tennant	EX-SC-1020	25%	See attached

Attachments/Accessories: _____%

Options:	%	Installation Charge: \$0	Hourly Labor Rate: \$_	NA

Multiple Unit discount:% (In addition to the equ	uipment discount) based on <u>2+</u> Units purchased
OEM Repair Parts:% After Market Parts:	_% Financing of Lease Purchase interest rate: <u>NA</u> %
Extended Warranty offered?Yes X No warranty purchase. Discount offeredNA%	If yes, please attach information for the extended

Sweepers-Miscellaneous, Parking lot, Sidewalk, Light, and other, complete floor cleaning machines

If you have different discounts for options, you WILL have to list the items. If you need more space, attach sheets or use Microsoft Excel.

BRAND	MODEL (Standard base unit)	Percentage discount OFF PARTS %	Base Price
Tennant	EX-SC-1020P	25%	See attached
Tennant	EX-SC-412	25%	-See-attached
Tennant	EX-SG-716	25%	Sec-attached
Tennant	EX-SPOT-2	25%	Sec attached
Tennant	EX-SPOT-2-KIT	25%	Sec attached
Tennant	V-DMU-14	25%	See attached
Tennant	V-HDU-14	25%	Sec-attached
Tennant	V-LWU-13	25%	See attached
Tennant	V-SMU-14	25%	See attached
Tennant	V-WA-26	25%	Secrattached
Tennant	V-WA-30	25%	See attached

Attachments/Accessories: _____%
Options:_____% Installation Charge: \$____ Hourly Labor Rate: \$____NA

Multiple Unit discount:% (In addition to the equipment discount) based on 2+_Units purchased					
OEM Repair Parts:	0_%	After Market Pa	arts:	0	_% Financing of Lease Purchase interest rate: <u>NA</u> %
Extended Warranty warranty purchase.				_No	If yes, please attach information for the extended

Sweepers-Miscellaneous, Parking lot, Sidewalk, Light, and other, complete floor cleaning machines

If you have different discounts for options, you WILL have to list the items. If you need more space, attach sheets or use Microsoft Excel.

BRAND	MODEL (Standard base unit)	Percentage discount OFF PARTS	Base Price
Tennant	IMop XL	15%	See Attached
Tennant	IMop XXL	15%	See Attached
Tennant	V-LWU-13B	25%	See Attached
Tennant	V-BP-6B	25%	See Attached
Tennant	V-CAN-16	25%	See Attached
Tennant	V-CAN-12	25%	See Attached
Tennant	V-CAN-10	25%	See Attached
Tennant	V-WD-24P w/front mount sqge	25%	See Attached
Tennant	V-WD-24P	25%	See Attached
Tennant	V-WD-24 w/front mount sqge	25%	See Attached
Tennant	V-WD-24	25%	See Attached
Tennant	V-WD-9	25%	See Attached

Attachments/Accessories: _____%

Options:	%	Installation Charge: \$	0	Hourly Labor Rate: \$_	NA

Multiple Unit discoun	t: <u>1</u>	_% (In additio	n to th	e equ	ipment discount) based on <u>2+</u> Units purchased
OEM Repair Parts:	0%	After Market P	arts:	0	_% Financing of Lease Purchase interest rate: <u>NA</u> %
Extended Warranty o warranty purchase. D			×%	No	If yes, please attach information for the extended

STATE OF OKLAHOMA CONTRACT CATALOG PRICE LIST

FOR

TENNANT EQUIPMENT

Price List EFFECTIVE October 1, 2021

Contract #000000000000000000005849 Contract

Effective Date:













TABLE OF CONTENTS

Warranty Product Safety Labels & ec-H2O™, FaST® and		Information	<u>Page</u> 2-3 4 5
Rider SCRUBBERS	Page	Floor Machines	
Τ7	7	FM-20-SS Heavy Duty 20"	50
T12	10	FM-20-DS Heavy Duty Dual	50
T16	12		
T17	15		
T20	19		
		<u>SWEEPERS</u>	
RIDER SWEEPERS		S10	51
6100	21	3640	52

S7

S6

0100	21
S20	23
S30	28
800	30

SWEEPER/SCRUBBERS

M20	33
M17	35
M30	38

Automatic Walk Behind Scrubbers					
T600	40				
T500	43				
T350	45				
T300	47				
T2	49				
i-Mop	50				
T1 & T1B	50				

50 50

Burnishers

BR-2000-DC	
BR-1600-NDC	

Upright, Portable, and Canister Vacuums

53

53

V-WA-30 30" Wide Area	53
V-LWU-13B Battery Lightweight Vac	53
V-SMU-14 14" Single Motor Vac	53
V-DMU-14 14"Dual Motor Vac	53
V-CAN-16 Premium Dry Canister	53
V-CAN-12 Standard Dry Canister	53
V-BP-6B Battery Backpack Vacuum	53

Wet/Dry Vacuums

V-WD-24P with Pump	54
V-WD-24	54
V-WD-9	54

Carpet Extractors

EX-SC-1020P	54
EH5 Heated Canister	54
EC2 Canister Extractor	54



Model	<u>Rotationally-</u> <u>Molded</u> Components	<u>Parts</u>	<u>Battery</u>	<u>Labor</u>	<u>Travel</u>	<u>Hour meter</u>
All non-rider machines except those listed below	10 Years	36 Months	12 Months pro-rated	36 Months	3 Months (No travel on cord-electric models)	2500
T7, R14	10 Years	36 Months	12 Months pro-rated	36 Months	3 Months	1500
T7AMR ^{4 & 6} , T380AMR ⁴	10 Years	36 Months	12 Months pro-rated	24 Months	3 Months	1500
B5, B7, B10, T290, T300 ³ , T300e ³ , T350, T390, T500 ³ , T500e ³ , T581, T600 ^{3, 5 & 6} , T600e ^{3, 5 & 6}	10 Years	36 Months	12 Months pro-rated	24 Months	6 Months	2000
6100	10 Years	24 Months	12 Months pro-rated	6 Months	6 Months	1000
S6 ¹⁰ , S7 ¹⁰	N/A	12 Months	12 Months pro-rated	12 Months	3 Months	N/A
S3, S5, S9	2 Years	24 Months	12 Months pro-rated	12 Months	3 Months	N/A
F-14, EH1, EC2, EH2, EH5, Q12	2 Years	24 Months	N/A	12 Months	3 Months	N/A
CS5 ⁹	N/A	12 Months	12 Months	N/A	N/A	N/A
i-mop XL/XXL & i-mop XL/XXL Plus	1 Year	12 Months	12 Months	12 Months	3 Months	N/A
T1 Battery Micro Scrubber	10 Years	36 Months	AGM 6 Months pro-rated ² Lithium-ion 24 Months	36 Months	3 Months	2500
EX-SPOT-2	10 Years	12 Months	N/A	12 Months	None	N/A
Blower, V-BP-6 ¹ , V-BP-6B ¹ , V-BP-10 ¹ , V-LW U-13 ¹ , V-LW U-13B ¹ , V-SMU-14 ¹ , V-DMU-14 ¹ , V-CAN-10 ⁷ , V-CAN-12 ⁷ , V-CAN-16 ⁷ , V-WD-9 ⁷ , V-WD-24 ⁷ , V-WD-24P ⁷ V-W A-30 ^{1 & 8} (material 1068029)	N/A	12 Months	12 Months pro-rated	12 Months	None	N/A

¹ Two (2) year limited warranty on electric motors
 ² Maximum 1 replacement under W arranty
 ³ Orbital isolators covered under 3-year parts warranty
 ⁴ AMR related autonomy kit, electronics, and sensors: 1 year parts, no labor, and no trip 1500 hours
 ⁵ Lithium-ion batteries are warranted by the manufacturer for five (5) years non-pro-rated or 2000 charge cycles (whichever comes first).
 ⁶ TPPL batteries are non-pro-rated for eighteen (18) months.
 ⁷10 years polyethylene tank
 ⁸ 1 year on rotationally-molded components
 ⁹ Strategic Account customers only ¹⁰ 1 year polyethylene parts

NEWMACHINEWARRANTY

Tennant Company warrants to the original purchaser, for the above-stated periods (whichever occurs first), that machines will be free from defects in workmanship and material, provided that machines are installed, operated, and maintained in accordance with Tennant written manuals or other instructions.

This warranty does not apply to damage or failure caused by accident, freight damage, misuse, negligence, abuse, improper repair, or maintenance of the machines. Please refer to the Operator Manual for proper machine operation and maintenance instructions.

The warranty period begins on the installation date at the end-user site. A Machine Installation/Warranty Report form included with the Operator Manual must be completed and returned immediately at the time of purchase. If proof of purchase is unavailable, the warranty begins ninety (90) days after original sale to an Authorized Tennant dealer.

Demonstrator machines purchased from Tennant carry the same warranty as a new machine.

LABOR AND TRAVEL WARRANTY

Tennant will, at its option, provide labor and travel or pay for outside repair for the above-stated periods.

PARTS WARRANTY

Parts replaced or repaired under this warranty are guaranteed for the remainder of the warranty period. The parts warranty on batteries is pro-rated from the Tennant Company shipping date. Consumable parts, expected to wear from normal use, are not covered under the parts warranty. Items that are covered on a prorated basis includes tires (1 year) on rider machines. Battery chargers and accessories are warranted for one (1) year.

REPAIR PARTSWARRANTY

After the warranty period expires, repair parts supplied by Tennant are warranted against defects for the period of ninety (90) days, with the exception of batteries. Lithium-ion and Lead acid batteries are pro-rated for twelve (12) months. TPPL batteries are non-pro-rated for eighteen (18) months. T600 & T600e lithium-ion batteries are warranted by the manufacturer for five (5) years non-pro-rated or 2000 charge cycles (whichever comes first). All AGM and Gel batteries are pro-rated for ninety (90) days. The repair parts warranty only covers parts, not labor or travel (see service labor section for terms).

SERVICELABORWARRANTY

Labor and travel performed by a Tennant service representative are warranted for thirty (30) days from the date the repairs are completed. This policy does not cover work performed by any service company other than Tennant and is restricted to the specific repair operation or component for which a claim is made.

DISCLAIMER

TENNANT COMPANY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. TENNANT SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER DIRECT OR INDIRECT, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, BUYER'S LOSS OF MATERIAL OR PROFITS, INCREASED EXPENSE OF OPERATION, BODILY INJURY, LOSS OF USE OF PROPERTY OR DOWNTIME.

Machine Type	Model	Parts	Labor	Travel	Hourmeter
Scrubbers	T12, T16, T17, T20 ²	36 Months	24 Months	6 Months	2000
	T16 AMR ¹	36 Months ¹	24 Months ¹	6 Months ¹	2000
Sweepers	S20 ³ , 6200	24 Months	6 Months	6 Months	2000
	S30 ² , 800 ²	48 Months	6 Months	6 Months	2800
	Sentinel ⁴	24 Months	6 Months	6 Months	2400
	S10, S16	36 Months	6 Months	6 Months	2000
Scrubber / Sweeper	M17, M20 ² , M30 ²	36 Months	24 Months	6 Months	2000
Litter Vac	ATLV4300	24 Months	6 Months	6 Months	2000

¹AMR related autonomy kit, electronics, and sensors: 1 year parts, no labor, and no trip coverage.

² See EPA Emission Control Warranty Statement for details on the emission control system coverage for machines equipped with the certified gasoline or LP engine.

³ See Evaporative Emission Control Warranty Statement for details on the evaporative emission control system coverage for machines equipped with the Kubota gasoline engine.

⁴ Hopper and water tank carry a 5-year or 5,000 hour (whichever occurs first) parts warranty.

NEW MACHINE WARRANTY

Tennant Company warrants to the original purchaser, for the above-stated periods (whichever occurs first), that machines will be free from defects in workmanship and material, provided that machines are installed, operated, and maintained in accordance with Tennant written manuals or other instructions.

The warranty period begins on the installation date at the end-user site. This warranty does not apply to damage or failure caused by accident, misuse, negligence, abuse, improper repair, or maintenance of the machines. Please refer to the Operator Manual for proper machine operation and maintenance instructions.

Demonstrator machines purchased from Tennant carry the same warranty as a new machine.

LABOR AND TRAVEL WARRANTY

Tennant will, at its option, provide labor and travel or pay for outside repair for the above-stated periods.

PARTS WARRANTY

Parts replaced or repaired under this warranty are guaranteed for the remainder of the warranty period. Consumable parts, expected to wear from normal use, are not covered under the parts warranty. Items that are covered on a prorated basis include tires (1 year) and lead acid, gel and AGM batteries (2 years). Industrial steel tray batteries and lithium-ion batteries are warranted by the manufacturer for five (5) years or 2000 charge cycles, whichever comes first. Brushes that fail due to defect within one (1) year will be covered based on percentage of remaining bristle length. Fiber reinforced composite shrouds and Duramer[™] shrouds, hoppers, solution, and recovery tanks are warranted for ten (10) years.

REPAIR PARTS WARRANTY

After the warranty period expires, all repair parts supplied by Tennant except batteries are warranted against defects for the period of ninety (90) days. Lead acid, gel and AGM batteries are covered on a prorated basis for twelve (12) months. Industrial steel tray batteries and lithium-ion batteries are warranted by the manufacturer for five (5) years or 2000 charge cycles, whichever comes first. The repair parts warranty only covers parts, not labor or travel (see service labor section for terms).

SERVICE LABOR WARRANTY

Labor and travel performed by a Tennant service representative are warranted for thirty (30) days from the date the repairs are completed. This policy does not cover work performed by any service company other than Tennant Company, and is restricted to the specific repair operation or component for which a claim is made.

DISCLAIMER

TENNANT COMPANY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. TENNANT SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER DIRECT OR INDIRECT, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, BUYER'S LOSS OF MATERIAL OR PROFITS, INCREASED EXPENSE OF OPERATION, BODILY INJURY, LOSS OF USE OF PROPERTY OR DOWNTIME.



Creating a cleaner, safer world

Since 1870, Tennant Company has been creating a cleaner, safer world. We are committed to improving the quality of our indoor environments, while reducing the impact of cleaning on the outdoors.

Product Safety Certifications and Approvals

Carpet and Rug Institute (CRI) – Green Label Certified

To qualify for Green Label, vacuums and sweepers must go through stringent testing that measures soil removal, dust containment, and carpet appearance.

Carpet and Rug Institute (CRI) – Seal of Approval

To qualify for seal of approval, extractors must undergo stringent testing that measures soil removal, water removal, and texture retention.

National Floor Safety Institute - NFSI Certified

NFSI certification ensures a product has passed a 2-phase testing process, proving the floor product helps to reduce potential for slip-and-fall accidents.

Green Seal - GS-37 Certified Detergents

Green Seal evaluates and certifies cleaning products based on criteria such as the toxicity of the product, skin and eye irritation, skin sensitization, combustibility, toxicity to aquatic life, and packaging.

Registered by NSF International

NSF International is an independent, not-for-profit organization which registers compounds, such as cleaning agents, used in and around food establishments. NSF Registration ensures that formulation and labels on these products meet appropriate food safety regulations.

U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC) – LEED

USGBC created LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design®) to recognize U.S. standards for high-performance and sustainable building environments. The USGBC recognizes products that can contribute to LEED and LEED-EB (existing building) points.

Underwriters Laboratories (UL)

Underwriters Laboratories is a United States nationally recognized testing laboratory.

ETL Testing Laboratories

ETL Testing Laboratories is a United States nationally recognized testing laboratory.



Tennant Company Cleaning Technologies

Your facility requires safe and effective cleaning technologies to get the results you and your staff demand. Tennant Company offers a full line of safe, supportive and innovative cleaning solutions.

COH20 - Release the Power of Water

ec-H2O[™] electrically converts water to perform like a powerful detergent. This chemical-free technology removes the environmental and human health issues associated with daily cleaners; all while eliminating costly chemical purchases. The result is a superior clean, healthier environment, increased employee safety and reduced operations costs.

– The Safe Scrubbing Alternative®

FaST is the best way to meet the highest cleaning standards using 70% less solution. That's because FaST foam cleans so well it not only captures existing soil, it also removes old, slippery detergent residues. The result is a cleaner, higher-traction floor.

FaST does not require measuring or mixing and cleans up to 1,000,000 square feet per FaST-PAK[®]. FaST detergent is available in 3 formulas: FaST 365 (Neutral pH Daily Cleaner), FaST 665 (Neutral pH Heavy Duty Cleaner), FaST 965 (Heavy Duty Degreaser Cleaner).



Carpets cleaned with ReadySpace are dry and ready for use in less than 30 minutes. Turn your just-cleaned carpet spaces around quicker, keep rooms open for traffic longer, and clean high-traffic areas more often with ReadySpace technology.

Using up to 80% less water to clean and leaving up to 90% less water in the carpet, ReadySpace helps reduce mold and bacteria growth and leaves cleaner, healthier spaces.

RIDER SCRUBBERS

Model T7

cription change

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

 Fully Cleanable Hygenic[™] Tanks
 Unsurpassed Erg

 Extremely Low 67 dBa Noise Levels
 Standard 240 AH

 Unmatched Solution Recovery
 Charger

 One-Button Scrubbing Operation
 Edge & Reach U

 Economy Mode (extends run time up to 4.5 hours)
 No Tool Brush / 5

 On Board Diagnostics
 Standard Scrubb

 Touch Panel Controls
 Vacuum Fan In-L

 Automatic:
 Brush Shutoff

 water Shutoff
 Brush Shutoff at an U

 ec-H2O NanoCleanTM Equipped Models Include:
 Electrically Converted Water Technology System

 Two Scrubbing Modes: ec-H2O NanoCleanTM & Conventional Scrubbing
 Audio Back Up Alarm

Unsurpassed Ergonomic Design Standard 240 AH Battery Pack (Optional 360 AH) Charger Edge & Reach Under Cleaning No Tool Brush / Squeegee Change Standard Scrubbing Brushes & Pad Drivers (Select One Type) Vacuum Fan In-Line Air Filter Cartridge Brush Shutoff When Idle Brush Shutoff at 80% Discharge

Pre-Configured Mach	i nes (Note 1a)	Reference Number	Oklahoma State Price
	T7 Rider - Disk Scrubber , 650mm / 26", 240AH C/20 Battery, Conventional Cleaning, 25A 115V AC 60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T7-1001D	\$15,371.25 \$15,166.30
	T7 Rider - Disk Scrubber , 800mm / 32", 240AH C/20 Battery, Conventional Cleaning, 25A 115V AC 60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T7-1002D	\$16,479.00 \$16,259.28
	T7 Rider - Disk Scrubber , 650mm / 26", 240AH C/20 Battery, ec- H20 NanoClean, 25A 115V AC 60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T7-2001D	\$17,322.75 \$17,091.78
	T7 Rider - Disk Scrubber , 800mm / 32", 240AH C/20 Battery, ec- H20 NanoClean, 25A 115V AC 60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T7-2002D	\$18,430.50 \$18,184.76
	T7 Rider - Disk Scrubber , 650mm / 26", 360AH C/20 Battery, Manual Battery Watering System, ec-H20 NanoClean, 25A 115V AC 60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T7-3001D	\$18,082.50 \$17,841.40
	T7 Rider - Disk Scrubber , 800mm / 32", 360AH C/20 Battery, Manual Battery Watering System, ec-H20 NanoClean, 25A 115V AC 60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T7-3002D	\$19,190.25 \$18,934.38
Base Configuration		Reference Number	2021 Oklahoma State Price
	Cleaning Type		1 unit 2+ units
	T7 Ride-On Scrubber 650 mm/26" - Disk	T7-650-D	\$14,959.50 \$14,760.04
		T7 000 D	\$4C 0C7 0F \$4F 0F0 00

	T7 Ride-On Scrubber 650 mm/26" - Disk	T7-650-D	\$14,959.50	\$14,760.04
	T7 Ride-On Scrubber 800 mm/32" - Disk	T7-800-D	\$16,067.25	\$15,853.02
	Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O NanoClean™ can also operate in o	conventional mode)		
	ec-H2O NanoClean™	ec-H2ONC-T7	\$1,951.50	\$1,925.48
	Battery Type (Note 1)			
	Wet 360AH C/20 (Kit of 4 batteries) (in lieu of standard)	9000815	\$408.75	\$403.30
	Sealed/MF AGM 220AH C/20 (Kit of 4 batteries) (in lieu of			
	standard)	9001915	\$1,018.50	\$1,004.92
change	Manual Battery Watering Kit (Note 2)	9009619	\$351.00	\$346.32
	Charger (Note 3)	Reference Number		
	19A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - Off-Board for 240AH and 360AH Batteries	1029256	N/C	N/C
	25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph, - Off-Board for AGM 220AH Battery	9012519	\$131.25	\$129.50
	25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph, - Off-Board, in lieu of standard for	9012519	\$131.25	\$129.50
	360AH Battery	9009486	\$131.25	\$129.50
	25A 115V AC 60Hz 1Ph - On-Board Charger, in lieu of standard	9001993	\$411.75	\$406.26
	27A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - Off-Board for all Batteries	1230312	\$251.25	\$247.90
Machine Protec	tion & Safety	Reference Number		
	Seat Belt	9018587	\$52.50	\$51.80
	Strobe Light On Tank	9000580	\$446.25	\$440.30

Brushes and Pads (Reference Number		
	650mm/26" Disk Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (2 Required) Polypropylene (26" Disk, 2 required)		1220223	N/C	N/C
	Nylon (26" Disk, 2 required)		1220225	N/C	N/C
			1220220		
	Pad Driver		1220243	N/C	N/C
	Pads		89047	\$9.75	\$9.62
	26" Pad -Blue Scrubbing - 3M 26" Pad -Red Cleaning - 3M		89047	\$9.75	\$9.62 \$9.62
	26" Pad -White Polishing - 3M		89049	\$9.75	\$9.62
	5				
	800mm/32" Disk Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (2 Required)				
	Polypropylene (32" Disk, 2 required) Nylon (32" Disk, 2 required)		1220224 1220225	N/C N/C	N/C N/C
	Nyion (32 Disk, 2 required)		1220225	N/C	N/C
	Pad Driver		1220244	N/C	N/C
	Pads				
	32" Pad -Blue Scrubbing - 3M		63248-2	\$12.30	\$12.14
	32" Pad -Red Cleaning - 3M 32" Pad -White Polishing - 3M		63248-3 63248-4	\$12.30 \$12.30	\$12.14 \$12.14
	52 Fad -White Folishing - 3M		03240-4	\$12.30	φ12.14
pport (Note 5)			Reference Number		
	Ultimate Performance Gaurantee		50619	N/C	N/C
	Additional T7 Operator Manual (English)		331040	\$80.25	\$79.18
	Additional T7 Operator Manual (Spanish)		331042	\$80.25	\$79.1
	Additional T7 Operator Manual (French)				
			331043	\$80.25	\$79.1
	Machine Communication (Note 6)				
	IRIS Telemetry Module		9013632	\$868.50	\$856.9
	Packaging (Note 7)				
	Skid w/Carton, Non-Stackable (in lieu of std)		9000550	\$285.00	\$281.2
otes	1 In order to obtain the IRIS Battery Metrics, one of the listed Tennant	supplied batteries is required.			
	2 Only available on wet batteries, not sealed.				
	3 27A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - Off-Board Charger is required	d to receive IPIS Pattery Matrice			
	Č .	to receive into battery metrics.			
	4 One set of brushes or pad drivers come standard with a T7.				
	5 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be order	ed or digital copies can be downloaded fro	om www.Tennantco.com.		
	6 Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Infor				
	IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IR				
	3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information 5 5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information 5				
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month w/ 12 month				
	IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware.	i minimum communent.			
	IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS	Information Service Package.			
	27A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - Off-Board Charger and a con		ed to receive IRIS Battery Mana	ager.	
	Availability of IRIS Battery Metrics is not guaranteed with t	hird party supplied batteries.			
	7 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the defaul	lt packaging method.			
	Skid w/Carton, Non-Stackable is mandatory when shipping to A to these locations.	K and HI. Packaging is added at No Cha	rge when shipping		
	8 Shipping Weights and Dimentions	Pad Wrap	Skid w/Carton		
	Weight (with 235AH batteries)	975 lbs / 443 kg	1000 lbs / 454 kg		
	Length	60" / 1,524mm	62" / 1,574mm		
	Width	39" / 991mm	33" / 838mm		

Model T12

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

Wet, 240 AH C/20 Battery Pack 20 Amp, 115 Volt 60 Hz Charger Two Speed Electronic Transmission with AC Propel Motor Disk or Cylindrical Scrubbing - 32 in (800 mm) path	No Tool Squeegee and Brush Change In-Line Vacuum Fan Air Filter High Visibility Maintenance Touch Points Underwriters Laboratory (UL®) "E" Certification
Standard Cylindrical or Disk Scrubbing Brushes (Select One)	Cup Holder
Non-Corrosive Duramer™ Solution and Recovery Tanks	Operator Manual and Video
35 gal (132 L) Solution Tank	Front and Rear Non-Marking Tires
44 gal (166 L) Recovery Tank	5
9 gal (34 L) Demisting Chamber	T12 Controls:
Parabolic Rear Squeegee w/SmartRelease™ Breakaway System	1-Step [™] One-Button Scrub Operation
Automatic Functions:	3 Down-Pressure Settings
Parking Brake	On Board Diagnostics
Squeegee Lift	Water Shutoff Switch
Water Shutoff	T12 XP Only Controls and Features:
Brush Shutoff When Idle	T12 Controls, plus
Brush Shutoff at 80% Battery Discharge	Steering Wheel Mounted, Touch-N-GO Control Module (XP Only)
	AV Back-up Alarm
	Water Shutoff Thumb Switch on Control Module
	Head and Tail Lights
	Deluxe Seat with Arm Rests

	Description	Reference Number		noma State ice
Standard Configurations	(Note 1 & 2)		<u>1 unit</u>	2+ units
Quick Ship	T12 XP Rider - Disk Scrubber, ec-H2O [™] , Linatex Squeegee, Wet 360 AH C/20 (Kit of 6 batteries) (in lieu of standard), 21A 85-265V AC 50/60H2 1Ph - 360AH Battery Off Board Charger, UL® Type E, Side Brush- Right Hand Scrubbing, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, Polypropylene Brushes, Operator Manual - English, Parts Manual, Operator Video, Pad Wrap Packaging The above listed configuration is a stock unit – Configuration cannot be altered, changed or added to.	MV-T12-0041	\$25,305.00	\$24,967.60
Quick Ship	T12 Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber , ec-H2O [™] , Linatex Squeegee, Wet 360AH C/20 (Kit of 6 batteries), Manual Battery Watering Kit, Off-Board 21A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph, UL® Type E, Scrubbing Side Brush, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, Deluxe Seat w/Armrest, Headlight, AV BU Alarm- Strobe on Tank, Fire Extinguisher, Poly Main and Side Brushes, English Operator Manual, Operator Video, Parts Manual, Pad Wrap Packaging	MV-T12-0042	\$25,939.50	\$25,593.64
	The above listed configuration is a stock unit – Configuration cannot be altered, changed or added to.			
	T12 Rider - Disk Scrubber , Conventional Cleaning, Linatex Squeegee, Wet 360AH C/20 (Kit of 6 batteries), Manual Battery Watering Kit , On-Board 20A 85-130V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph Charger, UL® Type E	T12-1000D	\$19,125.75	\$18,870.74
	Choice of Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipment Packaging available.			
	T12 Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber, Conventional Cleaning, Linatex Squeegee, Wet 360AH C/20 (Kit of 6 batteries), Manual Battery Watering Kit, Off-Board 21A 85-265V 50/60Hz 1Ph Charger, UL® Type E, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, Safety Light Package, Vacuum Wand, Spray Nozzle with Hose	T12-1001C	\$21,394.50	\$21,109.24
	Choice of Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipment Packaging available.			
	T12 Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber, ec-H2O™, Linatex Squeegee, Wet 360AH C/20 (Kit of 6 batteries), Manual Battery Watering Kit, Off-Board 21A 85-265V AC 50/60 Hz 1Ph, Scrubbing Side Brush, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, Deluxe Seat w/Armrest, Headlights, AV BU Alarm w/Strobe Light on Tank, Fire Extinguisher	T12-2000C	\$25,728.75	\$25,385.70
	Choice of Brushes, Operator & Parts Manual and Shipment Packaging available.			
	T12 XP Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber, ec-H2O™, Linatex Squeegee, Wet 360AH C/20 (Kit of 6 batteries), Manual Battery Watering Kit, On-Board 20A 85-130V 50/60Hz 1Ph Charger, UL® Type E, Productivity Package, Safety Light Package, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, Deluxe Seat w/Armrest, Fire Extinguisher	T12-3000C	\$27,369.75	\$27,004.82
	Choice of Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipment Packaging available.			

Base Configuration

	Reference Number	Oklahoma State Price	
Cleaning Type		<u>1 unit</u>	2+ units
T12 Rider - Conventional Disk Scrubbing	T12-D	\$17,478.00	\$17,244.96
T12 Rider - Conventional Cylindrical Scrubbing	T12-C	\$17,963.25	\$17,723.74
T12 XP Rider - Conventional Disk Scrubbing	T12-XP-D	\$19,016.25	\$18,762.70
T12 XP Rider - Conventional Cylindrical Scrubbing	T12-XP-C	\$19,503.00	\$19,242.96
Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O can also operate in conventional mode)			
ec-H2O™	ec-H2O-T12	\$2,447.25	\$2,414.62
Squeegee Material			
Linatex	9009818	N/C	N/C
Gum Rubber	9009822	N/C	N/C
Urethane	9009820	N/C	N/C

	Battery Type (Notes 3-7) Wet 360 AH C/20 (in lieu of standard) (Kit of 6 batteries)	9009863	\$672.00	\$663.04
	Sealed/MF AGM 312AH C/6 (Kit of 6 batteries) (in lieu of standard)	325988	\$2,902.50	\$2,863.8
	Manual Battery Watering Kit (Note 10)	9009620	\$463.50	\$457.32
	Charger (Note 11)	Reference Number		
	21A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - 360AH Battery (in lieu of standard)	9004241	N/C	N/C
	20A 85-130V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On-Board (for all Lead Acid and Li-Ion) (in lieu of standard)	9009865	\$512.25	\$505.42
	21A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - MF AGM 312AH Battery off-board	314787	\$465.00	\$458.80
	UL Rating		A / 330 00	
	UL® Type ES (in lieu of standard)	9009908	\$1,779.00	\$1,755.2
Packages	Linear Duty Destaction Destantion Installer. Front Dumons & Dess Organization Destaction	0000054	\$939.00	¢000 4
	Heavy Duty Protection Package: Includes: Front Bumper & Rear Squeegee Protection	9009854 9009855	\$939.00 \$3,318.00	\$926.4 \$3,273.7
	Productivity Package: Includes: Scrubbing Side Brush, Vac Wand, Spray Hose Safety Light Package: Includes: LED Head Light and AV Backup Alarm w/Strobe Light	9009805	\$540.00	\$532.8
Cleaning Porforman		Reference Number		
Cleaning Performan	Side Brush, Right Hand Scrubbing	9009824	\$2,715.75	\$2,679.
	Vacuum Wand	9010355	\$537.00	\$529.8
	Spray Nozzle with Hose	9009851	\$765.00	\$754.8
Machine Protection	& Safety	Reference Number		
	Heavy Duty Front Bumper	9009856	\$580.50	\$572.7
	Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection	9009858	\$453.75	\$447.7
	Deluxe Seat (Standard on XP-includes Seat Belt) (Note 12)	9009835	\$352.50	\$347.8
	Headlight(s) LED (Standard on XP)	9009849	\$245.25	\$241.9
	AV BU Alarm - Strobe on Tank (Standard on XP)	9010352	\$415.50	\$409.9
	Strobe Light on OHG	9010350	\$415.50	\$409.9
	Fire Extinguisher	9009878	\$210.75	\$207.9
	Trailer Transport Kit (cover latches for trailering)	9009907	\$118.50	\$116.9
Brushes and Pads		Reference Number		
	Disk Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (2 Required)			
	Polypropylene Brush (Disc, 2 required)	1220241	N/C	N/C
	Heavy Duty Polypropylene (Disc, 2 required)	1220236	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive Brush (Disc, 2 required)	1221543	\$120.75	\$119.1
	Pad Driver	1220244	N/C	N/C
	Cylindrical Scrubbing Brushes (2 Required)			
	Polypropylene Brush (Cylindrical, 2 required)	1201572	N/C	N/C
	Heavy Duty Polypropylene (Cylindrical, 2 required)	1201926	N/C	N/C
				\$119.1
	Super Abrasive Brush (Cylindrical, 2 required)	1201928	\$120.75	\$119.1
		1201928	\$120.75	\$119.1
	Super Abrasive Brush (Cylindrical, 2 required)	1201928	\$120.75 N/C	\$119.1 N/C
	Super Abrasive Brush (Cylindrical, 2 required) <u>Disk Scrubbing Brush/Pad and Sweeping Brush for Side Brush Option (1 Required)</u>			
	Super Abrasive Brush (Cylindrical, 2 required) <u>Disk Scrubbing Brush/Pad and Sweeping Brush for Side Brush Option (1 Required)</u> Polypropylene Brush (Disk for side brush option)	1220240	N/C	N/C
Support (Note 13)	Super Abrasive Brush (Cylindrical, 2 required) <u>Disk Scrubbing Brush/Pad and Sweeping Brush for Side Brush Option (1 Required)</u> Polypropylene Brush (Disk for side brush option) Heavy Duty Polypropylene (Disk for side brush option)	1220240 1220231 1220243	N/C N/C	N/C N/C
Support (Note 13)	Super Abrasive Brush (Cylindrical, 2 required) <u>Disk Scrubbing Brush/Pad and Sweeping Brush for Side Brush Option (1 Required)</u> Polypropylene Brush (Disk for side brush option) Heavy Duty Polypropylene (Disk for side brush option)	1220240 1220231	N/C N/C	N/C N/C
Support (Note 13)	Super Abrasive Brush (Cylindrical, 2 required) Disk Scrubbing Brush/Pad and Sweeping Brush for Side Brush Option (1 Required) Polypropylene Brush (Disk for side brush option) Heavy Duty Polypropylene (Disk for side brush option) Pad Driver Ultimate Performance Guarantee	1220240 1220231 1220243 Reference Number	N/C N/C N/C	N/C N/C N/C
Support (Note 13)	Super Abrasive Brush (Cylindrical, 2 required) <u>Disk Scrubbing Brush/Pad and Sweeping Brush for Side Brush Option (1 Required)</u> Polypropylene Brush (Disk for side brush option) Heavy Duty Polypropylene (Disk for side brush option) Pad Driver	1220240 1220231 1220243 Reference Number	N/C N/C N/C	N/C N/C N/C
<u>Support (Note 13)</u>	Super Abrasive Brush (Cylindrical, 2 required) Disk Scrubbing Brush/Pad and Sweeping Brush for Side Brush Option (1 Required) Polypropylene Brush (Disk for side brush option) Heavy Duty Polypropylene (Disk for side brush option) Pad Driver Ultimate Performance Guarantee Machine Communication (Note Iris)	1220240 1220231 1220243 Reference Number 50619	N/C N/C N/C	N/C N/C N/C

Notes

1 Quick Ships have a set configuration. Options cannot be added, removed, or modified. Stock levels and lead times my vary, please contact Customer Service to confirm. Price listed is for the machine as configured ONLY. Additional cost for freight, and applicable tax will be in addition to this price.

3 The battery compartment will fit six 6-volt batteries of this size: Battery Size	Length 11.70 in 297 mm	<u>Width</u> 6.95 in 177 mm
4 Overall Battery Compartment Size: (these are the "full compartment" dimensions, allow space on top	Length 21.5 in	<u>Width</u> 23.89 in
of battery for watering system clearance, etc)	545 mm	605 mm
5 Model T12 Continuous Runtime Chart.	Cap	ndard acity DAH
T12 Base Unit (economy mode, main scrub only)		hours
T12 Base Unit with RH Sidebrush (economy mode)	2.4	nours
The above runtimes are guidelines. Actual times will vary based on floor conditions, final machine configuration & usage		
6 To calculate weights with batteries add the following to the product "Net" or "Ship" weights:		

- 240 AH Battery Pack = + 6 Batteries @ 67 lbs (30.4kg) each = 40 lbs (182.5 kg) 360 AH Battery Pack = + 6 Batteries @ 98 lbs (45 kg) each = 588 lbs (267 kg)
- 7 Expected Cycle Life: Cycle life is the number of charge cycles a battery is expected to last. 240 AH Battery = 500 Cycles 360 AH Battery = 500 Cycles
- 8 Lithium-Ion batteries require the use of an approved Lithium-Ion compatible charger. Use of an unproved charger may damage battery and void warranty.
- 10 ONLY available with Wet (Lead Acid) batteries. Cannot be used with Sealed Gel / AGM or Lithium-Ion Batteries.
- 11 The battery charger connector is a 50 amp Anderson (gray). The battery connector is an Anderson 175 amp connector (gray).
- 12 A seatbelt is not offered with the basic seat, but the deluxe seat features a retractable seat belt standard. at an additional charge and will increase the lead time. For pricing and lead time impact information contact our Custom Engineering Group.
- 13 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Tennantco.com.

IRIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information	ation Service.
IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS	Information Service:
3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Informati	ion Service \$250.00
5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Informati	ion Service \$400.00
A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month w/ 12 month n	ninimum commitment.
IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware.	
IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Ir	formation Service Package.
14 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default p	ackaging method.
Skid w/Carton, Non-Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK to these locations.	and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping
15 Shipping Weights and Dimensions	Pad Wrap

15 Shipping Weights and Dimensions	Pad Wrap	Skid w/Carton
Weight (w/240AH Batteries)	1460 lbs / 664 Kg	2200 lbs / 998 Kg
Length	68" / 1710 mm	85" / 2159 mm
Width	42" / 1065 mm	46" / 1169 mm
Height	56" / 1420 mm	63" / 1600 mm
-		

Model T16

Base Configura

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

36V, 235 AH Battery Pack	Removable Tool Caddy and Large Cargo Net Storage Area
20 Amp, 115 Volt 60 Hz Charger	Standard Cylindrical or Disk Scrubbing Brushes (Select One)
Two Speed Electronic Overdrive Transmission with	Hygienic Non-Corrosive Duramer™ Solution and Recovery Tanks
AC Propel Motor	50 gal (190 L) Solution Tank
Disk or Cylindrcial Scrubbing - 36 in (910 mm) path	60 gal (225 L) Recovery Tank
Steering Wheel Mounted, Touch-N-GO Control Module	10 gal (38 L) Demisting Chamber
1-Step™ One-Button Scrub Operation	Parabolic Rear Squeegee
3 Down-Pressure Settings	SmartRelease™ Breakaway System
Steering Wheel Mounted Horn	Linatex Squeegee Blades
On Board Diagnostics	Cast Aluminum Rear Squeegee Frame
Water Shutoff Thumb Switch	No Tool Squeegee and Brush Change
Automatic:	In-Line Vacuum Fan Air Filter
Parking Brake	High Visibility Maintenance Touch Points
Squeegee Lift	Underwriters Laboratory (UL®) "E" Certification
Water Shutoff	Cup Holder
Brush Shutoff When Idle	Operator Manual and Video
Brush Shutoff at 80% Battery Discharge	Front and Rear Non-Marking Tires
ec-H2O [™] Cleaning Solution Includes:	
Electrically Converted Water Technology System	
Two Scrubbing Modes: ec-H2O [™] & Conventional Scrubbing	

2021 Oklahoma State Reference Number Pre-Configured & Standard Config (Note 1 & 2) Price 2+ units Cleaning Type **T16 Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber**, ec-H20 ®Cleaning Technology, 360AH Battery, On-Board 20A 85-130V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph Charger, UL® Type E, Safety Light Package, Scrubbing Side Brush, Spray Nozzle with Hose, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, Deluxe Seat w/Armrest, Operator & Parts Manual and Video (English), Polypropylene Brushes, Pad Wrap Packaging MV-T16-0041 \$38,671.68 \$38,268.85 The above listed configuration is a stock unit - Configuration cannot be altered, changed or added to. T16 Rider - Disk Scrubber, Conventional Cleaning Technology, Wet 360AH C/20, Manual Battery T16-1000D Watering System, On-Board 20A 85-130V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph Charger, UL® Type E, Standard Seat \$29,925.12 \$29,613.40 Choice of Brushes, Operator Manual, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging available. **T16 Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber**, Conventional Cleaning Technology, Wet 240AH C/20 Battery, Off-Board 21A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph Charger, UL® Type E, Standard Seat T16-1001C \$27,816.00 \$27,526.25 Choice of Bru s, Operator Manual, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging available. T16 Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber, ec-H20 @Cleaning Technology, Wet 360AH C/20 Battery, Off-Board 21A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph Charger, UL® Type E, Safety Light Package, Spray Nozzle with Hose, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, Deluxe Seat w/Armrests, Fire Extinguisher T16-2000C \$34,539.84 \$34,180.05 Choice of Brushes, Operator & Parts Manual and Shipment Packaging available. T16 Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber, ec-H20 @Cleaning Technology, Wet 360AH C/20 Battery, On-Board 20A 85-130V AC 50/60Hz 1ph Charger, UL® Type E, Safety Light Package, Scrubbing Side Brush, Spray Nozzle with Hose, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, Deluxe Seat w/Armrest Choice of Brushes, Operator & Parts Manual and Shipment Packaging available. T16-3000C \$38,671.68 \$38,268.85

	Reference Number		<u>homa State</u> ice
Cleaning Type	Reference Number	1 unit	2+ units
T16 Rider - Conventional Disk Scrubbing	T16-910-D	\$27,816.00	\$27,526.25
T16 Rider - Conventional Cylindrical Scrubbing	T16-910-C	\$27,816.00	
Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O can also operate in conventional mode) (note 3)			
ec-H2O™	ec-H2O-T16	\$3,571.20	\$3,534.00
ES® Extended Scrub (Note 4)	ES-T16	\$3,568.32	\$3,531.15
Detergent Metering (Note 5)	9020977	\$2,517.12	\$2,490.90
Squeegee Material			
Linatex	9008127	N/C	N/C
Gum Rubber	9008129	N/C	N/C
Urethane	9008128	N/C	N/C
Battery Type (Notes 4-7)			
Wet 360 AH (in lieu of standard)	9008141	\$860.16	\$851.20
Sealed/MF AGM 312AH C/6 (in lieu of standard)	325818	\$3,715.20	\$3,676.50
Manual Battery Watering System (Note 12)	9009620	\$593.28	\$587.10
Battery Exchange System (Notes 13 & 14)			
Rollout Battery System (roll-out gear in machine & battery case (no batteries)	9008082	\$2,753.28	\$2,724.60
Extra Battery, 360 AH Wet (Note 14a)	9008523	\$1,836.48	\$1,817.35
Extra Rollout Steel Battery Case (no battery)	369483	\$468.48	\$463.60
EasyGlide™ Battery Cart (Note 14)	9007087	\$1,960.32	\$1,939.90
Charger (Note 15)	Reference Number		
21A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - Off-Board for Lead Acid Battery	9003372	N/C	N/C
21A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - Off-Board for Rollout System Only	9003373	N/C	N/C
20A 85-130V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On-Board Charger in lieu of standard	9008080	\$655.68	\$648.85
21A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - Off-Board charger for AGM Battery			
(In lieu of std)	314787	\$595.20	\$589.00
21A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On Board for AGM Battery Custom Solution	325824	\$1,849.92	\$1,830.65
UL Rating			
UL® Type ES (in lieu of std)	325825	\$2.277.12	\$2.253.40

Packages (Note 16)				
	Heavy Duty Protection Package: OHG, Front Bumper, & Rear		******	** ** *
	Squeegee Protection Productivity Package - Scrubbing: Side Scrub Brush, Vac Wand,	9008530	\$2,416.32	\$2,391.15
	Spray Hose	9008531	\$4,247.04	\$4,202.80
	Safety Light Package: LED Head Light and AV Backup Alarm (strobe			
	warning light	9008529	\$691.20	\$684.00
leaning Performar	ice	Reference Number		
	Pre-Sweep with Dual Side Brush (Note 4, 17, & 18)	9008048	\$4,948.80	\$4,897.2
	Side Brush: RH Scrubbing	9008038	\$3,476.16	\$3,439.95
	Vacuum Wand	9008046	\$687.36	\$680.20
	Spray Nozzle with Hose	9008042	\$979.20	\$969.00
	Dual Vacuum Fans (Note 19)	9008036	\$683.52	\$676.40
	Drain Control Valve - Solution and Recover (Note 20) Custom Solution	325692	\$1,428.48	\$1,413.60
lachine Protection		Reference Number		
	Heavy Duty Front Bumper (Note 19)	9006922	\$743.04	\$735.30
	Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection	9008066	\$580.80	\$574.75
	Overhead Guard (order Heavy Duty Front Bumper also) (Note 20)	9008018	\$1,608.96	\$1,592.2
	Deluxe Seat with Arm Rest (In Lieu of Standard) (Note 21)	9008032	\$451.20	\$446.50
	Headlight(s) LED	9008068	\$313.92	\$310.65
	AV BU Alarm-Strobe on Tank	9008138	\$531.84	\$526.30
	Strobe Light on OHG	9008134	\$531.84	\$526.30
	Fire Extinguisher	9008079	\$269.76	\$266.95
	Trailer Transport Kit (cover latches for trailering)	9008057	\$151.68	\$150.10
		D.C		
Brushes and Pads	Disk Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (2 Required)	Reference Number		
	Polypropylene Brush (Disk, 2 required)	1220188	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive Brush (Disk, 2 required)	1220190	\$154.56	\$152.95
	Pad Driver	1220200	N/C	N/C
	Online drived Consultations Described (0 Descripted)			
	Cylindrical Scrubbing Brushes (2 Required) Polypropylene Brush (Cylindrical, 2 required)	1053893	N/C	N/C
	Heavy Duty Polypropylene Brush (Cylindrical, 2 required)	1053894	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive Brush (Cylindrical, 2 required)	1062578	\$154.56	\$152.95
	Disk Scrubbing Brush/Pad and Sweeping Brush for Side Brush Option (1 Required)			
	Polypropylene Scrubbing Brush (Disk brush for side brush option)	1220240	N/C	N/C
	Polypropylene Sweeping Brush (Disk brush for side brush option - Cylindrical only)	1220186	N/C	N/C
	Heavy Duty Polypropylene Brush (Disk brush for side brush option)	1220231	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive Brush (Disk brush for side brush option)	1220232	\$154.56	\$152.95
	,	1000010		
	Pad Driver	1220243	N/C	N/C
upport (Note 24)		Reference Number		
	Ultimate Performance Guarantee	50619	N/C	N/C
	Machine Communication (Note Iros)			
	IRIS Telemetry Module	9009448	\$1,111.68	\$1,100.10
	Packaging (Note 25)			
	Crate - Non-Pre-Sweep (In leiu of standard)	9008063	\$1,058.88	\$1,047.85
	Crate - Pre-Sweep (In leiu of standard)	9008056	\$1,058.88	\$1,047.85
	Skid (In leiu of standard)	9008064	\$561.60	\$555.75
lotes				
_	 Quick Ships have a set configuration. Options cannot be added, removed, or modified. Stock levels and lead times my vary, please contact Customer Service to confirm. Price listed is for the machine as configured ONLY. Additional cost for freight, and applicable tax will be in a 	ddition to this price.		
	2 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging.			
	2 Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are available combined with an ES Extended Scrubbing system	other:		
	ec-H2O™ option (Disk) ec-H2O™ option (Cvlindrical)			

ec-H2O™ option (Cylindrical) T16 ES includes the continuous cleaning ES filter system and detergent dispensing.

3 ES Extended Scrubbing System is not available with the Pre-Sw	eep System.
4 The battery compartment will fit six 6-volt batteries of this size:	
Battery Size	Length Width 11.66 in 6.94 in 295mm 175 mm
5 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Cleaning Tech	nology
6 The battery compartment will fit six 6-volt batteries of this size: Battery Size	Length Width
	11.66 in 6.94 in
	295mm 175 mm
7 Model T16 Continuous Runtime Chart.	Standard Capacity
T40 Deco Unit (commenced a main combination)	235AH
T16 Base Unit (economy mode, main scrub only) T16 Base Unit with RH Sidebrush	2.75 hours 2.25 hours
T16 with Dual Vacuum Fans	2.0 hours
T16 with Pre-Sweep (dust control "off") T16 with Pre-Sweep (dust control "on")	N/A N/A
The above runtimes are guidelines. Actual times will vary based on flo The battery charger connector is a 50 amp Anderson (gray). The batt	oor conditions, final machine configuration & usage
8 To calculate weights with batteries add the following to the product "N 235 AH Battery Pack = + 6 Batteries @ 67 lbs (30.4kg) each = 402 lbs 360 AH Battery Pack = + 6 Batteries @ 97 lbs (44 kg) each = 582 lbs ((182.5 kg)
9 Expected Cycle Life: Cycle life is the number of charge cycles a batte 235 AH Battery = 500 Cycles 360 AH Battery = 500 Cycles	ry is expected to last.
10 Lithium-Ion batteries require the use of an approved Lithium-Ion comp Use of an unproved charger may damage battery and void warranty.	atible charger.
12 ONLY available with Wet (Lead Acid) batteries. Cannot be used with	Sealed AGM or Lithium-Ion Batteries.
 The Roll-Out Battery Exchange System is not available with Lithium-IC Only the 21A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph charger (9003373 or 314787) the Roll-Out Battery Exchange System. Rollout carts must be ordered separately. When ordering the Rollout E recommended that the customer upgrades to the 360 AH battery pack Should the customer wish to use their own battery supplier, they have a. Buy batteries to fit in Tennant steel case - see below for internal dir b. Buy their own steel case battery (there is no deduction for this) - se 	is available with lattery System, it is . System does not include batteries. 2 options: nensions. e below for external dimensions.
External Dimensions:	<u>Width Length</u> 19.56 in 29.13 in
	495 mm 740 mm
Internal Dimensions:	19.185 in 28.75 in
An extra steel case can be ordered without batteries; part number is 3	485 mm 730 mm 69483.
14 Recommend purchase of two (2) 9007087 carts if you do not have a s 14a 9008523 Extra Battery Pack (360 AH) in Steel Case for Rollout, may a	
15 The battery charger connector is a 50 amp Anderson (gray). The batt The On-Board Charger for AGM batteries is a Custom Solution only.	
16 In order to receive the kit offer the kit part # MUST be ordered.	
17 When ordering the Presweep, the customer can NOT order the RH Sik Due to the additional power consumption of the Presweep, it is recom Otherwise, the run-time will ONLY be 1 hour.	
18 If unit is being sold for a Silica Dust application, only a Scrubbing Side Pre-Sweep System is prohibited.	Brush can be used.
19 When ordering the dual fans please note that both fans operate and ru	intime is affected, see note 5.
20 Drain Control Valve - is available with dual drains only. No deduction The length of hose for the Positive Drain control system is 10 ft (3 m). Drain Control Valve is not compatible with the Heavy Duty Squeege (-
21 The 9006922 SE Front Bumper bolts directly to the Frame. Front Corr If ordering OHG order 9008060 SE Front Bumper with OHG instead.	ner Rollers are Removed.
22 When ordering the Overhead Guard, the SE Bumper w/OHG PN 9008	060 must also be ordered -Unless ordering Presweep.
23 A seatbelt is not offered with the basic seat, but the deluxe seat feature	es a retractable seat belt standard.
24 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or d	igital copies can be downloaded from www.Tennantco.com.
IRIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Info 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information S 5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information S A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month wi 12 month minim	rmation Service: ervice \$250.00 ervice \$400.00
IRIS Telemetry module only covers the price of the hardware.	

IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware. IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Information Service Package.

25 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Crate is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations. The destination kit (PN 9008063) includes the crate and all bracketry for shipping.

26 Shipping Weight and Dimensions	Pad Wrap	Crate
Weight (w/240AH Battery)	1900 lbs / 862 Kg	2100 lbs / 953 Kg
Length	74" / 1,880 mm	90" / 2,286 mm
Width	42" / 1,067 mm	55" / 1,397mm
Height	58" / 1,473 mm	66" / 1,677 mm

Model T17

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

1-Step[™] One Button Scrub Operation Touch-N-Go[™] Wheel Mounted Module Recover Tank Full & Solution Tank Empty Indicator Non Marking Drive Wheel Yellow Maintenance Touch Points Recovery Tank Debris Tray In-Line Vacuum Fan Filter Tracking Rear Parabolic Squeegee SmartRelease[™] Breakaway Rear Squeegee Underwriters Laboratory (UL[®]) E Certified

Onboard Diagnostics Steering Wheel Mounted Horn Steering Wheel Mounted Water Shut-Off Maintenance Free Scrub Brush and Propel Motors Duramer™ Tanks & Shrouds Variable Flow Tank Drains No-Tool Squeegee Change No-Tool Brush Change Full Wrap Steel Bumper with Front Cushioned Corner Rollers

				State Price
Standard Configura			<u>1 unit</u>	2+ units
Quick Ship	T17 Battery Scrubber MaxPro 1000 Scrubhead, Cylindrical, ec-H2O [™] w/Severe Environment Switch, Linatex Squeegee, Wet Battery 750AH C/6, UL Type E, Safety Light Pkg, Side Scrub Brush RH, HD Squeegee Protection, Deluxe Seat, Polypropylene Main Brush, Polypropylene Side Scrub Brush, Std Warranty, Operator Manual English, Operator Video, Parts Manual, Pad Wrap Packaging, <u>PLUS choice of Charger (Price of charger additional. Select desired charger below)</u> : 100A 200-240V AC 50/60Hz 3Ph High Frequency <u>or</u> 120A 480V AC 50/60Hz 3Ph High Frequency	MV-T17-0033	\$48,593.28	\$48,087.10
	Select Charger			
	100A 200-240V AC 50/60Hz 3Ph - for 750AH and 930AH Battery	1212158	\$3,024.00	\$2,992.50
	120A 480V AC 50/60Hz 3Ph - For 750AH and 930AH Battery	1207936	\$3,385.92	\$3,350.65
	The above listed configuration is a stock unit – Configuration cannot be altered, changed or added to other than selecting	the charger.		
	T17 Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber , Pro Membrane Panel, Conventional Cleaning Technology, Wet 750AH C/6 Battery, UL® Type E, Standard Seat, Non-Marking Front and Rear Tires Choice of Charger, Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipment Packaging available.	T17-1000C	\$39,766.08	\$39,351.85
	T17 Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber , Pro Membrane Panel, ec-H2O™ with S.E. Switch Capability, Wet 750AH C/6 Battery, UL® Type E, Safety Light Package, Right Hand Scrubbing Side Brush, Telescopic Recovery Tank Drain, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, Deluxe Seat w/Armrest, Non-Marking Front Tire, Non-Marking Rear Tire Choice of Brushes, Operator & Parts Manual and Shipment Packaging available.	T17-2000C	\$48,593.28	\$48,087.10
	T17 Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber , Pro-Panel, ec-H2O [™] with S.E. Switch Capability, Wet Tubular 930AH C/6 Battery, Battery Connection Assist, Battery Watering System, UL® Type E, Productivity Package, Safety Light Package, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, Power Steering, Deluxe Seat with Armrest, Non-Marking Front Tire, High Traction Non-Marking Rear Tire, Fire Extinguisher Choice of Brushes, Operator & Parts Manual and Shipment Packaging available.	T17-3000C	\$58,453.44	\$57,844.55

Base Configuration

	Reference Number	Oklahoma	State Price
Cleaning Type		<u>1 unit</u>	2+ units
T17 MaxPro™ 1000 Scrubhead - Disk Conventional	T17-D	\$33,624.00	\$33,273.75
T17 MaxPro™ 1000 Scrubhead - Cylindrical Conventional (Note 3)	T17-C	\$34,247.04	\$33,890.30
Trim Level			
Membrane Panel	MP-T17	N/C	N/C
Pro-Panel	PPC-T17	\$2,344.32	\$2,319.90
Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O can also operate in conventional mode)			
ec-H2O [™] with S.E. Switch Capability	ec-H2O-T17	\$3,614.40	\$3,576.75
ES® Extended Scrub (Note 4)	ES-T17	\$3,307.20	\$3,272.75
Detergent Metering (Note 5)	9020089	\$2,517.12	\$2,490.90
Squeegee Material			
Linatex	9020053	N/C	N/C
Gum Rubber	9020054	N/C	N/C
Urethane	9020055	N/C	N/C
Power Source			
Fuel Cell Prep (Note 6)	9018412	\$1,587.84	\$1,571.30
Battery Type (Note 7-10)	Reference Number		
Wet 750AH C/6	9020113	\$5,519.04	\$5,461.5
Wet Tubular 930AH C/6	9020114	\$8,367.36	\$8,280.2
Wet Tubular 930AH C/6 OC (Single Point Watering & Wi-IQ Monitor)	9017261		
*Opportunity Charger required	9017201	\$9,169.92	\$9,074.40
Battery Connection Assist (Note 13)	9018414	\$291.84	\$288.80
Battery Watering System (Note 14)	9020115	\$586.56	\$580.45
Battery Exchange System (Notes 15-17)	Reference Number		
Battery Slide Out System	9020125	\$926.40	\$916.75
Extra Battery, 36V, 750AH Wet	1207938	\$7,090.56	\$7,016.7
Extra Battery, 36V, 930AH Wet	1210313	\$10,312.32	\$10,204.9
Extra Battery, 36V, 930AH Wet with Watering Kit	1210316	\$7,567.68	\$7,488.8
		\$10,772.16	\$10,659.9
Charger (Note 18-21)	Reference Number		
80A 200-240VAC 50/60Hz 1Ph (for 750AH and 930AH Battery)	1207933	\$2,526.72	\$2,500.4
80A 200-240VAC 50/60Hz 3Ph (for 750AH and 930AH Battery)	1207934	\$3,136.32	\$3,103.6
100A 200-240V AC 50/60 Hz 3Ph, High Frequency for 750AH and 930AH Battery	1212158	\$3,024.00	\$2,992.5
120A 480V AC 3Ph, High Frequency for 750AH and 930AH Battery	1207936	\$3.385.92	\$3,350.6

	UL Rating	Reference Number		
	UL® Type ES (in lieu of standard)	9020143	\$3,102.72	\$3,070.40
Packages		Reference Number		
	Productivity Package: Scrub SB, Vac Wand, and Spray Hose	9020048-9020079	\$4,100.16	\$4,057.45
	Safety Light Package: LED Headlights and AV Back Up Alarm-Strobe	9020104-9020108	\$694.08	\$686.85
leaning Performar	ICe	Reference Number		
	Side Brush: RH Scrubbing	9020048	\$3,476.16	\$3,439.95
	Side Brush: Dual Sweeping (Cylindrical Only) (Note 22 & 23)	9020205	\$3,940.80	\$3,899.75
	Vacuum Wand	9020079	\$520.32	\$514.90
	Live Wand (Note 23)	9018415	\$3,544.32	\$3,507.40
	Spray Nozzle with Hose	9020075	\$990.72	\$980.40
	High Pressure Spray (Note 24) Recovery Tank Drain Control Valve (Note 25)	9018411 9020092	\$5,132.16 \$624.96	\$5,078.70 \$618.45
lachine Protection		Reference Number		
	Heavy-Duty Squeegee Protection	9020025	\$586.56	\$580.45
	Overhead Guard	9020028	\$1,688.64	\$1,671.05
	Power Steering	9020095	\$2,887.68	\$2,857.60
	Deluxe Seat (in lieu of standard)	9020102	\$456.00	\$451.25
	Front Tire, High Traction (in lieu of standard)	9020018	\$586.56	\$580.45
	Rear Tires, High Traction, Non-Marking (in lieu of standard)	9020021	\$277.44	\$274.55
	Headlight(s) LED	9020104	\$316.80	\$313.50
	AV BU Alarm - Stobe on Tank	9020108	\$531.84	\$526.30
		9020108		\$368.60
	Strobe Light on Overhead Guard		\$372.48	
	Fire Extinguisher	9020138	\$269.76	\$266.95
	Trailer Transport Kit	9020152	\$151.68	\$150.10
rushes and Pads		Reference Number		
	<u>MaxPro™ 1000 Disk Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (2 Required)</u>			
	Polypropylene Brush (Disk, 2 required)	14953	N/C	N/C
	Nylon Brush (Disk, 2 required)	14967	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive Brush (Disk, 2 required)	378951	\$154.56	\$152.95
	Pad Driver (Main)	397920	N/C	N/C
	MaxPro™ 1000 Cylindrical Scrubbing Brushes (2 Required)			
	Polypropylene Brush (Cylindrical, 2 required)	386230	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive Brush (Cylindrical, 2 required)	386240	\$154.56	\$152.95
	Side Scrub/Sweep Brushes (Standard with Side Brush Assembly - Pick One)			
	Polypropylene Brush (Side brush)	1220241	N/C	N/C
	Polypropylene Sweep Brush (Included w/option) (Side brush) - Cylindrical only	87419	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive Brush (Side brush)	1221543	\$154.56	\$152.95
	Pad Driver (Side Brush)	1220199	N/C	N/C
Support (Note 26)	Ultimate Performance Guarantee	S0619	N/C	N/C
		50019	N/C	N/C
	Machine Communication (Note IRIS)	00/20/0		
	IRIS Telemetry Module	9017310	\$1,111.68	\$1,100.10
	Packaging (Note 25)			
	Crate (in lieu of standard) Non-Stackable Skid (in lieu of standard)	9020150 9020151	\$880.32 \$593.28	\$871.15 \$587.10
lotes		0020101	ψ000.20	ψοστ.το
	1 Quick Ships have a set configuration. Options cannot be added, removed, or modified with exception of Chargers.			
	Stock levels and lead times my vary, please contact Customer Service to confirm.			
	Price listed is for the machine as configured ONLY. Additional cost for freight, and applicable tax will be in addition	to this price.		
	2 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered.			
	However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Chargers,			
	Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging.			

Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging.

3 Standard debris tray on cylindrical unit has a hole in the bottom for water drainage.

 $4\,$ ES® Extended Scrub system is available factory installed only. This option includes Autofill feature and Detergent Metering system

5 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Cleaning Technology.

6 Fuel Cell installs a prep kit to accept a fuel cell system by the customer. This option removes the need and ability to add a battery to the machine. The Fuel Cell kit is designed to accept the Plug Power 2300 Series fuel cells. Live Vacuum Wand (9018413) and Pressure Washer (9018411) CAN NOT be ordered with machines prepped for fuel cell. There is an interference

between the hinges, lift cylinder, and the fuel cell itself that prevent this availability.

7 MODEL T17 - USE ONE 36 VOLT BATTERY Unit has one battery compartment that is available in three sizes: 510AH, 750AH and 930AH and two configurations (Standard and Slide Out). Size below is entire battery compartment. The battery format is an **Upright Forklift Battery** and the overall compartment dimensions are:

Length:		38.1 inch / 970 mm
Width:		16.3 inch / 415 mm
Height:		32.6 inch / 830 mm
Height (WITH slide out system):		31.3 inch / 795 mm
Maximum Weight:		2,300 lbs/1,045kg
8 Model T17 Continuous Runtime Chart. (up to)	<u>510AH</u>	<u>750AH</u>
Economy Mode, DP Level 1, ec-H2O	3.5 Hours	5.75 Hours
DP Level 1 on Main Head, plus Side Brush, ec-H2O	2.75 Hours	4.75 Hours
DP Level 3 on Main Head, ec-H2O	2.0 Hours	3.25 Hours
DP Level 2 on Main Head, plus Presweep, ec-H2O	1.75 Hours	2.75 Hours

DP Level 2 on Main Head, plus Presweep, ec-H2O 1.75 Hours The runtimes are guidelines. Actual times will vary based on floor conditions, final machine configuration & usage.

9 To calculate weights with batteries add the following to the product "Net" or "Ship" weights: 500 AH Battery = +1458 lbs / 663 kg 750 AH Battery = +2124 lbs / 965 kg 930 AH Battery = +2178 lbs / 990 kg

10 Expected Cycle Life: Cycle life is the number of charge cycles a battery is expected to last. Type of Battery = Number of Cycles

510 AH Battery = 1200+ Cycles 750 AH Battery = 1200+ Cycles 930 AH Battery = 1500+ Cycles

11 Lithium-Ion batteries require the use of an approved Lithium-Ion compatible charger. Use of an unproved charger may damage battery and void warranty.

13 Battery Connection Assist is not available with Lithium-Ion Batteries.

14 ONLY available with Wet (Lead Acid) batteries. Cannot be used with Lithium-Ion Batteries. Each Wet / Lead Acid Battery is available with and without a battery watering system. Watering System is manufactured on the battery and cannot be added in the field.

15 Battery Slide Out System is not available with Lithium-Ion Batteries.

16 Slide-out battery kit does not include battery extraction device.

17 For battery extraction, the height of the battery compartment is 20 inch / 510 mm off the floor

18 The chargers for the T17 may require a local electrician to wire them into the customers electrical system. Only the single phase charger comes with a cord, but the customer's outlet will determine the plug needs

19 Model T17 Charge Time Estimates* for Lead Acid Batteries

Height

19 Model T17 Charge Time Estimates* for Lead Acid Batteries		
	<u>510AH</u>	<u>750AH</u>
80A Output Charger	8 Hours	Not Recommended***
100A Output Charger	Not Advised**	9 Hours
120A Output Charger	Not Advised**	8 Hours
240A Output Charger (Opportunity Charger)	Not Advised**	Not Advised**
The 7300 did have a 150AH charger, but it's output was actually equivalent to efficiencies with the new charger technology	the 120A charger due to charger	
* These charge times are based on the High Frequency Charger Outputs, ma	tab to alagast 7200 abargar for ast	
** It is not advised because the charger output would overheat the battery cal		
*** This Charger not recommended for the 750AH and 930AH requires reproc		arly with the battery
This charger not recommended for the 730AT and 330AT requires repro-	gramming the algorithm to work prope	any with the battery.
20 Opportunity Charging for the M17 Offering:		
Wet Tubular 930AH C/6 battery is available for the Opportunity Charging syst with the 240A 480V AC 50/60Hz 3Ph Charger 1219396	em and can only be ordered	
Opportunity Charger is only available with Wet 930AH Battery, 9017261		
Wet Tubular 930AH Battery for Opportunity Charging is standard with battery	watering	
21 Sales Rep Charger Kit 223683 is available for more convenient battery chargi	ing The 120 volt "Smart"charger	
is recommended for occasional use only. An adaptor is available to connect t		
to the Anderson 350 connectors on the battery 363480 (order this adapter as	•	
22 The LH sweeping side brush can NOT be ordered separately.		
23 Not available with Fuel Cell, Sweeping Side Brush, Battery Slide Out, High Pr	essure Spray, or Pre-Sweep.	
24 High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered with: Fuel Cell, Li-Ion Batteries, Live	Wand, Wet Vacuum Wand,	
Battery Slide Out, ES, or Spray Nozzle w/Hose.		
High Pressure Spray requires a Battery Watering System installed on unit.		
25 Includes a single drain hose that attaches to the drain valveprovides 10 ft /	3 m reach.	
26 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital co	opies can be downloaded from www.	Fennantco.com.
IRIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service	e.	
IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information	Service:	
3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service	\$250.00	
5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service	\$400.00	
A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month w/ 12 month minimum cor	nmitment.	
IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware.		
IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Information S	Service Package.	
27 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging m	ethod.	
Crate or Skid is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added		e locations.
A Skid is the only packaging option for the Pre-sweep equipped unit, no crate	is available	
29 Shipping Weights and Dimensions	Pad Wrap	Crate
Weight (w/ Wet 510AH Battery)	3365 lbs / 1525 Kg	4000 lbs / 1814 Kg
Length	88" / 2230 mm	115" / 2921 mm
Width	46" / 1168 mm	66" / 1677 mm
	50% (4 4 0 0 mm	001 / 1707

Flat Plate Construction Flat Plate Construction Tubular Construction

59" / 1480 mm

68" / 1727 mm

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

2.0 L Gas/LP Engine EPA Tier 3	Standard Cylindrical or Disk Brushes (Select type)
1.5 L Kubota Diesel EPA Tier 4i Engine	Hygenic® Solution and Recovery Tanks
MaxPro ^{2™} Hydraulic Technology	80 gal (303 L) Solution Tank
1-Step™ One Button Operation	95 gal (360 L) Recovery Tank
Touch-N-Go™ Wheel Mounted Module	15 gal (57 L) Demisting Chamber
	8 ()
Steering Wheel Mounted Horn	Dura-Track™ Parabolic Rear Squeegee
Steering Wheel Mounted Water Shut Off	SmartRelease™ Breakaway System
Recovery Tank Full/Solution Tank Empty Indicator	Linatex Squeegees
Yellow Maintenance Touch Points	Reverse and Double Scrubbing Capable
Low Oil Pressure/High Coolant Temp Shutdown (G/LPG only)	Variable Drain Valves™
Built-In Maintenance Diagnostics w/ Service Reminder	No Tool Squeegee & Brush Change
ErgoSpace™ Operator Compartment	EZ-Change™ Disk Brushes with Rotating Scrub Deck
Tilt Steering Wheel w/ Horn	EZ-Remove™ Debris Tray (Cylindrical only)
Deluxe Suspension Seat	1.1 ft ³ (31 L) or 110 lbs (50 kg) Usable Capacity
Retractable Seat Belt	Wheels and Handle for Transportation
Ergonomic Propel Pedal	Integrated Water Evacuation System
Operator Video and Interactive DVD	Grip-N-Go™ Corner Rollers
Operator Manual and Parts Manual	Head, Tail and Back-up Lights
Operator Checklist and Wall Chart	Cup Holder
Underwriters Laboratory (UL®) Certification	
ec-H2O [™] Cleaning Solution Includes:	
Electrically Converted Water Technology System	
Two Scrubbing Modes: ec-H2O [™] & Conventional Scrubbing	

			Oklahoma	a State Price
Pre-Configured & St	andard config (Note 1 & 2)	Reference Number	<u>1 unit</u>	2+ units
Quick Ship	T20 LPG Cylindrical (w/ LP Tank), Membrane Panel, Linatex Squeegee, UL® Type LP, Side Brush Right Hand Scrubbing, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, BU Alarm Strobe on Tank, Fire Extinguisher, Transportation Kit, Polypropylene Main Brushes, Heavy Duty Polypropylene Side Brush, Operator Manual English, Parts Manual, Operator Video (English), Pad Wrap Packaging	MV-T20-0050	\$59,379.84	\$58,761.30
	The above listed configuration is a stock unit – Configuration cannot be altered, changed or added to.			
	0 Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber, LPG, LP tank 33 lb (15 kg), Membrane Panel, Conventional Cleaning chnology, UL® Type LP, High Traction Front Tires, Solid Rubber Rear Tires, Fire Extinguisher	T20-1000C	55491.84	54913.8
	Choice of Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipment Packaging available.		33431.04	54515.0
	T20 Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber , LPG, LP Tank 33 lb (15k kg), Membrane Panel, UL® Type LP, Scrubbing Side Brush, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, High Traction Front Tire, Solid Rubber Rear Tire, AV BU Alarm w/Strobe on Tank, Fire Extinguisher, Trailer Transport Kit	T20-2000C	\$59,379.84	\$58,761.30
	Choice of Brushes, Operator & Parts Manual and Shipment Packaging available.			
	T20 Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber , LPG, LP tank 33 lb (15 kg), Pro Panel, ec-H2O Cleaning Technology, UL® Type LP, Scrubbing Side Brush, Vacuum Wand, High Pressure Spray, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, High Traction Front Tires, Solid Rubber Rear Tires, AV BU Alarm w/Strobe on Tank, Fire Extinguisher	T20-3000C	\$70,351.68	\$69,618.85

Choice of Brushes, Operator Manual, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging available.

Base Configuration		Reference Number	Oklahoma	State Price
	Cleaning Type		<u>1 unit</u>	2+ units
	T20 Gasoline (Petrol) Disk Scrubber	T20-D-G	\$53,623.68	\$53,065.10
	T20 LPG Disk (Includes LP Tank) Scrubber	T20-D-LP	\$53,623.68	\$53,065.10
	T20 Diesel Disk Scrubber Conventional	T20-D-DSL	\$57,411.84	\$56,813.80
	T20 Gasoline (Petrol) Cylindrical Scrubber	T20-C-G	\$53,623.68	\$53,065.10
	T20 LPG Cylindrical (Includes LP Tank) Scrubber	T20-C-LP	\$53,623.68	\$53,065.10
	T20 Diesel Cylindrical Scrubber	T20-C-DSL	\$57,411.84	\$56,813.80
	Trim Level			
	Pro Panel	P-T20	\$2,322.24	\$2,298.05
	Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O (note 2)			
	ec-H2O™	ec-H2O-T20	\$4,224.96	\$4,180.95
	ES® Extended Scrub	ES-T20	\$3,936.96	\$3,895.95
	Squeegee Material			
	Urethane (in lieu of standard) (note 3)	9001854	\$659.52	\$652.65
	LP Tank			
	Empty LP tank, 33 lb (15 kg) w/ Outage & Filler valve (In Leiu of standard)	24928-1	N/C	N/C
	UL Rating			
	UL® Label - Type LPS (In Lieu of Standard)	325933	\$4,059.84	\$4,017.55
Packages				
	Productivity Package - Includes: Side Brush (Select Sweeping or		* 4 000 04	A 4 045 55
	Scrubbing), Vacuum Wand, and Spray Nozzle w/ Hose	PRD-T20	\$4,866.24	\$4,815.55
	Heavy Duty Protection Package - Includes: Heavy Duty Squeegee		¢4 740 40	¢4 coo co
	Protection and Overhead Guard	HDP-T20	\$1,716.48	\$1,698.60

<u>T20</u>

Cleaning Perform	nance		Reference Number		
	Side Brush: RH Scrubbing (Disk Scrub Head)		9002742	\$4,194.24	\$4,150.55
	Side Brush: RH Sweeping OR Scrubbing (Cylindrical Scrub H	lead)	9002754	\$4,194.24	\$4,150.55
	Vacuum Wand		9002990	\$772.80	\$764.75
	Spray Nozzle with Hose for ec-H2O [™] , FaST [™] or Convention	al	9002403	\$986.88	\$976.60
	Spray Nozzle with Hose for ES Extended Scrub		9001932	\$4,968.00	\$4,916.25
	High Pressure Spray (Note 6)		9016310	\$3,802.56	\$3,762.95
			Defense Number		
Machine Protecti	Heavy Duty Rear Bumper		9001874	\$724.80	\$717.25
	Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection		9001874	\$724.80 \$724.80	\$717.25 \$717.25
	Overhead Guard		9001313	\$1,381.44	\$1,367.05
	Rear Tires, High Traction, Non-Marking (in lieu of standard)		9011029	\$684.48	\$677.35
	BU Alarm - Flash on Tank		9003492	\$566.40	\$560.50
	BU Alarm - Flash on OHG		9003486	\$566.40	\$560.50
	BU Alarm - Strobe on Tank Alternate Strobe Lens:		9003493	\$566.40	\$560.50
	High Coolant Temperature Shutdown (DIESEL ONLY)	Custom Solution	325433	\$1,176.96	\$1,164.70
	Fire Extinguisher		9001315	\$120.00	\$118.75
	Transportation Kit		9002674	\$150.72	\$149.15
Brushes and Pad	is		Reference Number		
	Disk Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (3 Required)		1000027	NIC	N/C
	Polypropylene Brush (Disk, 3 required) Super Abrasive Brush (Disk, 3 required)		1220237 1220239	N/C \$154.56	N/C \$152.95
	Pad Driver - Dura-Safe		1220198	N/C	N/C
	Cylindrical Scrubbing Brushes (2 Required)				
	Polypropylene Brush (Cylindrical, 2 required) Super Abrasive, Stiff Bristle Brush		1026223 1252156	N/C \$154.56	N/C \$152.95
	Super Abrasive, Suit Bristle Brush		1232130	φ13 4 .30	φ132.93
	Side Scrub/Sweep Brushes (Standard with Side Brush As		4000000	NZO	NUC
	Polypropylene, Scrubbing Brush (Side brush, Standard w/side Polypropylene, Sweeping Brush (Cyl Only) (Note 6) (Side br		1220236	N/C	N/C
	Standard w/side brush assy)		1220185	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive Brush (Side brush, Standard w/side brush as	sy)	1221543	\$154.56	\$152.95
Support (Note 8)			Reference Number		
	Ultimate Performance Guarantee		50619	N/C	N/C
	Machine Communication (Note IRIS)				
	IRIS Telemetry Module		9009396	\$1,111.68	\$1,100.10
	Packaging (Note 9)				
	Crate (in lieu of standard)		9001840	\$1,240.32	\$1,227.40
N	Skid (in lieu of standard)		9001841	\$657.60	\$650.75
<u>Notes</u>	1 Quick Ships have a set configuration. Options cannot be add Stock levels and lead times my vary, please contact Custome Price listed is for the machine as configured ONLY. Additional	r Service to confirm.	Il be in addition to this price.		
	2 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and canno However, these are partial configurations which require the selectic Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packa	n of			
	3 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed and detergent metering.	only. This option includes autofill featu	re		
	Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select	only one, none are available combined	d with another:		
	ec-H2O™ option Cyl with Side Brush	9007122			
	ec-H2O™ option Cyl without Side Brush ec-H2O™ option Disk with Side Brush	9007123 9007124			
	ec-H2O [™] option Disk with Side Brush	9007124			
	ES Extended Scrub System w/ AutoFill	9001799			
	ec-H2O™ option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System w/ AutoFill	9007125 9001799			
	4 Dura-Track™ Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front		ades for the scrub head side		
	squeeges. Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush	n squeegee blade and side brush sque	egee hardware.		
	5 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Order	s shipping to these states will receive a	an Empty LP Tank.		
	6 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ord High Pressure Spray is not available with the Productivity Pao High Pressure Spray is not available with ES Cleaning Techn	kage.			
	7 Only available with Cylindrical units				
	8 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be order	ered or digital copies can be download	ed from www.Tennantco.com.		
	IRIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Inf IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information 5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month wi 12 mor IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware. IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IR	IRIS Information Service: Service \$250.00 Service \$400.00 th minimum commitment.			
	 9 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the defa Crate is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging i 	ult packaging method.	o these locations.		
	11 Shipping Weight and Dimensions	Pad Wrap	Skid w/Carton		
	Weight	3300 lbs / 1497 Kg	3625 lbs / 1644 Kg		
	Weight Length	3300 lbs / 1497 Kg 95" / 2413 mm	116" / 2947 mm		
	Weight	3300 lbs / 1497 Kg	-		

<u>Sweepers</u> 6100

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

Glide-In/Out Wheeled Hopper	Panel Filter with VCS® System
Color-Coded Wiring	Low Effort Steering
Corrosion-Proof Hopper & Shrouds	Cup Holder
Corner Rollers All-Around	360° Visibility
Removable Side Panels	Self Adjusting Recirculation Skirt
High Visibility Operation Decals	High Flow Radial Discharge Fan
Auto-On Side Brush	36" Doorway Pass-Through Clearance
WipeClean [™] Polyethylene Shrouds	Wet 225AH C/20
Retractable Side brush Assembly	21A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph Charger
Hour Meter	Large Built-In Utility Tray
Standard Main Sweeping Brush (Select One)	Battery Discharge Indicator
Standard Side Sweeping Brush (Select One)	Power Shutdown Switch
InstantAccess [™] Filter	Heavy-Duty Motor Controller (p/n 83187)
No-Tool Brush & Filter Change	

Standard Configurations (Note 1)

figurations (Note 1)		Reference Number		homa State
			<u>1 unit</u>	2+ units
	veeper, 225AH Battery, 21A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1PH Off-Board Charger, Right Hand ndard Seat, Solid Rubber Tires	6100-1001	\$15,357.60	\$15,186.96
	Choice of Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator & Parts Manual and Shipment Packaging	available.		
6100 Rider - Sv	eeper, 225AH Battery, 21A 85-265V AC 50/60 Hz 1PH Off-Board Charger, Battery			
Watering Kit, Ri	ht Hand Side Brush, Vacuum Wand, Adjustable Seat, Seat Belt, Solid Rubber Tires, AU	6100-2001		
BU Alarm w/Stro	be Light		15357.6	15186.96
	Choice of Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator & Parts Manual and Shipment Packaging	ı available.		

CUSTOM Options May Add 1 Week Or More to Standard Lead Times

Base Configuration			2021 Okla	ahoma State	
Base comigaration		Reference Number		<u>ice</u>	
	Cleaning Type	0/00 5	<u>1 unit</u>	2+ units	
	6100 Battery Rider Sweeper	6100-B	\$16,433.10	\$16,250.51	
	Battery Type (Note 2 and 3)	204440	¢4.004.00	¢4.000.00	
	Sealed/MF Gel 180AH C/20 (in lieu of standard)	324448	\$1,924.20	\$1,902.82	
	Manual Battery Watering Kit	9009620	\$573.30	\$566.93	
	Charger	Reference Number			
	21A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph- Off Board Gel Battery (in lieu of	314567	\$324.90	\$321.29	
	standard) 21A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On Board for Wet 225AH Battery	314567 326246	\$324.90 \$1.497.60	\$321.29	
	21A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On Board for Gel 180AH Battery	325736	\$1,326.60	\$1,311.86	
ackages					
ackages	HEPA Dust Filter Package - Right Hand Side Brush (Note 4)				
	Includes: Dry Dust Control (RH), HEPA Filter System	HDR-6100	\$5,290.20	\$5,231.42	
	HEPA Dust Filter Package - Dual Side Brush (Note 4) Includes: Dry				
	Dust Control (Dual), HEPA Filter System	HDD-6100	\$5,740.20	\$5,676.42	
leaning Performanc	e	Reference Number			
	Dual Sweeping Side Brush (Note 5)	83228	\$810.90	\$801.89	
	Side Brush Dust Control, Dry, Right Hand	326579	\$846.00	\$836.60	
	Side Brush Dust Control, Dry, Dual	326593	\$1,296.00	\$1,281.60	
	High Performance Vacuum Wand (dual vacuum motors) (Note 6)	83436	\$1,585.80	\$1,568.18	
	High Performance Vacuum Wand w/On-Board Charger (dual vacuum motors) (Note 6)	83436-326589	\$3,623.40	\$3,583.14	
	Vacuum Wand (Note 6)	83230	\$1,369.80	\$1,354.58	
	Vacuum Wand w/On-Board Charger (Note 6)	83230-326589	\$3,409.20	\$3,371.32	
	HEPA Filter System (Note 7)	324539	\$4,446.90	\$4,397.49	
Machine Protection &	. Safety	Reference Number			
	Side Bumper GlideBy TM Protective Side Molding [Not w/rollout 83357]	83434	\$150.30	\$148.63	
	Adjustable Seat (front/back)	83193	\$114.30	\$113.03	
	Seat Belt	83266	\$117.00	\$115.70	
	Rear Tires, Solid, Non-Marking (in lieu of standard)	374178	\$251.10	\$248.31	
	Audio BU Alarm w/o vac wand	384497	\$389.70	\$385.37	
	Audio BU Alarm with vac wand	384498	\$389.70	\$385.37	
	AV BU Alarm w/ Strobe Light on Lintel w/o vac wand	374350	\$535.50	\$529.55	
	AV BU Alarm w/ Strobe Light on Lintel with vac wand	374349	\$535.50	\$529.55	
	Work Light, Single	83202	\$294.30	\$291.03	
	Fire Extinguisher	83220	\$157.50	\$155.75	
Brushes and Pads		Reference Number			
	<u>Main Sweeping Brushes</u> Polypropylene Brush - Main Brush	81888	N/C	N/C	
	Polypropylene, Window Brush - Main Brush	370048	N/C	N/C	
	Union Mix Brush (Note 8) - Main Brush	83031	\$198.90	\$196.69	
	Sand Wedge Brush - Main Brush	83030	\$198.90	\$196.69	
	Side Sweeping Brushes				
	Side Sweeping Brushes Polypropylene Brush - Side brush	80042	N/C	N/C	
	Heavy Duty Polypropylene Brush - Side brush	378804	N/C	N/C	
Support		Reference Number			
•	Extended Warranty (Note 9)	42405	\$1,637.10	\$1,618.91	
	Packaging (Note10)				
	Crate (in lieu of standard)	83353	\$461.70	\$456.57	
	Skid (in lieu of standard)	375230	\$240.30	\$237.63	

Notes

Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging.

2 According to the manufacturer, new batteries do not develop full energy (run time) potential until after a couple months of use. This "burn-in" period is usually 50 charge cycles. Average run times are 3.4 hours for standard and 4.8 hours for heavy duty batteries.

Model 6100 Continuous Runtime Chart (220 AH Battery Package):

	Sweeping (Main and single side brush)	Run Time 3.5 hours		
	Sweeping (Main and dual side brush)	3.25 hours		
The above runtimes are guidelines. configuration and usage.	Actual times will vary based on floor conditi	ons, final machine		
	eir own battery supplier, they have two option	ns:		
	ase - see below for internal dimensions. (there is no deduction for this) - see below for	or external dimensions.		
External Dimensions:			Width 22.18 in. 563 mm	Height 21.24 in 539 mm
Internal Dimensions:			21.81 in. 554 mm	20.88 in 530 mm
An extra steel case can be ordered	without batteries; part number 369483.			
Battery compartment is 21.62 in. (5 Max weight 480 lbs (220kg).	50 mm) x 22.24 in. (565 mm) x 14.50 in. (365	5 mm).		
	railable with an On-Board Charger. the Vacuum Wand or the High Performance ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3			
5 Dual Side Brush cannot be equiped	I on units with the HEPA Dust Filter Package	- Right Hand		
6 Reach of vacuum wand is 11 feet, of Cannot be equiped with the HEPA	comes with a box of 10 vacuum bags (p/n106 Dust Filter Package.	7452).		
-	equiped on units with an On-Board Charger Brush Dust Control, Dry also be added to the	-		
8 The Union Mix Brush is commonly	used for Carpet			
9 Warranty Plus Extended Warranty i	ncludes an additional 18 months trip and lab	or coverage.		
	nachines with the Battery Roll Out System.			
	e available for the IRIS Information Service. Included in the price of the IRIS Information S	anvice:		
	-	r Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service	\$250	0.00
	5 Yea	r Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service	\$400	0.00
	\$10 per month w/ 12 month minimum comm	itment.		
IRIS Telemetry Module only covers IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Te	the price of the hardware. lemetry Module and an IRIS Information Ser	vice Package.		
	inental US and is the default packaging meth to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Cha			
	ollowed by a 6-digit number or a 6-digit numl mind that these items may require a longer l		5" indicate	
12 Shipping Weights and Dimensions		Pad Wrap	Cr	ate
Weight		1009 lbs / 458 Kg		/ 590 Kg
Length		60" / 1520 mm	80" / 20	
Width		32" / 805 mm	46" / 11	
Height		46" / 1180 mm	52" / 13	o∠⊤mm

Model S20

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

Ва

		Reference Number		State Price
	Cleaning Type	600 B	<u>1 unit</u>	2+ units
	S20 Battery (does NOT include Battery or Charger)	S20-B	\$36,945.00	\$36,534.5
	Battery Type (Notes 1-7)			
	Wet 420AH C/20	9006335	\$1,557.00	\$1,539.70
	Wet 440AH C/6	9006348	\$4,079.70	\$4,034.37
	Charger			
	60A 200-240V AC 50/60 Hz 1Ph (All Battery Types)	1074819	\$1,766.70	\$1,747.07
	60A 200-240V AC 50/60 Hz 3PH, HIGH FREQUENCY (All Battery Types)	1074820	\$2,040.30	\$2,017.63
	80A 200-240VAC 50/60Hz 1Ph (340AH / 440AH Battery Only)	1207933	\$2,368.80	\$2,342.48
	80A 200-240VAC 50/60Hz 3Ph (340AH / 440AH Battery Only)	1207934	\$2,940.30	\$2,907.63
	100A 200-240V AC 50/60Hz 3Ph (340AH / 440AH Battery Only	1212158	\$2,835.00	\$2,803.50
	120A 480V AC 50/60Hz 3Ph (340AH / 440AH Battery Only)	1207936	\$3,174.30	\$3,139.03
	UI Define			
	UL® Label - Type ES (in lieu of standard)	325624	\$3,196.80	\$3,161.28
Packages	Productivity Package: (Includes Dual Side Brush & Vac Wand)	9006321	\$2,744.10	\$2,713.61
		9006321	\$2,744.10	φ2,713.01
	HEPA Dust Filter Package - Right Hand Side Brush (Note 8) - Dry			
	Dust Control (RH), HEPA Filter System	HDR-S20	\$5,687.10	\$5,623.91
	HEPA Dust Filter Package - Dual Side Brush (Note 8) - Dry Dust			
	Control (Dual), HEPA Filter System Custom Solution	HDD-S20	\$6,118.20	\$6,050.22
Cleaning Performan	ce	Reference Number		
	Side Brush: Dual	9006039	\$2,272.50	\$2,247.25
	Side Brush Dust Control, WaterShield [™] Wet, Right Hand	9016722	\$2,460.60	\$2,433.26
	Side Brush Dust Control, WaterShield [™] Wet, Dual	9016723	\$2,902.50	\$2,870.25
	Side Brush Dust Control, Dry, Right Hand	9005851	\$820.80	\$811.68
	Side Brush Dust Control, Dry, Dual	9005852	\$1,261.80	\$1,247.78
	Vacuum Wand	9005859	\$880.20	\$870.42
	HEPA Filter System (Note 9)	9017878	\$4,868.10	\$4,814.01
Machine Protection	& Safety	Reference Number		
	Heavy Duty Front Bumpers	325610	\$659.70	\$652.37
	Heavy Duty Rear Bumpers	9005862	\$526.50	\$520.65
	Overhead Guard (incl rear view mirror)	9005853	\$1,220.40	\$1,206.84
	Deluxe Seat w/Armrest (Note 12)	9005861	\$498.60	\$493.06
	Seat Belt (Standard Seat Only, standard on Deluxe Seat)	9006157	\$108.00	\$106.80
	Rearview Mirror Mounted on Lintel (N/A with Cab or OHG)	325614	\$324.90	\$321.29
	Rear Tire, Solid Non Marking (in lieu of standard)	9011699	N/C	N/C
				\$673.73
	AV Back Up Alarm and Flashing Light on Engine Cover (Note 13)	9005550	\$681.30	
	AV Back Up Alarm and Flashing Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13)	9005551	\$681.30	\$673.73
	AV Back Up Alarm and Flashing Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on Engine Cover (Note 13)	9005551 9005552	\$681.30 \$681.30	\$673.73
	AV Back Up Alarm and Flashing Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on Engine Cover (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13)	9005551 9005552 9005553	\$681.30 \$681.30 \$681.30	\$673.73 \$673.73
	AV Back Up Alarm and Flashing Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on Engine Cover (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13) Fire Extinguisher	9005551 9005552 9005553 9006006	\$681.30 \$681.30 \$681.30 \$112.50	\$673.73 \$673.73 \$111.25
	AV Back Up Alarm and Flashing Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on Engine Cover (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13)	9005551 9005552 9005553	\$681.30 \$681.30 \$681.30	\$673.73 \$673.73
Brushes (Note 14 &	AV Back Up Alarm and Flashing Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on Engine Cover (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13) Fire Extinguisher Slow Moving Vehicle Sign 15)	9005551 9005552 9005553 9006006	\$681.30 \$681.30 \$681.30 \$112.50	\$673.73 \$673.73 \$111.25
Brushes (Note 14 &	AV Back Up Alarm and Flashing Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on Engine Cover (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13) Fire Extinguisher Slow Moving Vehicle Sign 15) <u>Main Brush</u>	9005551 9005552 9005553 9006006 325621 Reference Number	\$681.30 \$681.30 \$681.30 \$112.50 \$288.90	\$673.73 \$673.73 \$111.25 \$285.69
Brushes (Note 14 &	AV Back Up Alarm and Flashing Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on Engine Cover (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13) Fire Extinguisher Slow Moving Vehicle Sign 15) <u>Main Brush</u> Polypropylene Brush - main brush	9005551 9005552 9005553 9006006 325621 Reference Number 87099	\$681.30 \$681.30 \$681.30 \$112.50 \$288.90 N/C	\$673.73 \$673.73 \$111.25 \$285.69 N/C
Brushes (Note 14 &	AV Back Up Alarm and Flashing Light on Oh G or Cab (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on Engine Cover (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13) Fire Extinguisher Slow Moving Vehicle Sign 15) Main Brush Polypropylene Brush - main brush Polypropylene & Wire Brush - main brush	9005551 9005552 9005553 9006006 325621 Reference Number 87099 87097	\$681.30 \$681.30 \$681.30 \$112.50 \$288.90 N/C N/C	\$673.73 \$673.73 \$111.25 \$285.69 N/C N/C
Brushes (Note 14 &	AV Back Up Alarm and Flashing Light on OrlG or Cab (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on Engine Cover (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13) Fire Extinguisher Slow Moving Vehicle Sign 15) Main Brush Polypropylene Brush - main brush Polypropylene Wire Brush - main brush Polypropylene Window Brush - main brush	9005551 9005552 9005553 9006006 325621 Reference Number 87099 87097 370010	\$681.30 \$681.30 \$681.30 \$112.50 \$288.90 N/C N/C \$185.40	\$673.73 \$673.73 \$111.25 \$285.69 N/C N/C \$183.34
Brushes (Note 14 &	AV Back Up Alarm and Flashing Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on Engine Cover (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13) Fire Extinguisher Slow Moving Vehicle Sign 15) Main Brush Polypropylene Brush - main brush Polypropylene & Wire Brush - main brush Polypropylene Window Brush - main brush Union Mix Brush - main brush	9005551 9005552 9006553 9006006 325621 Reference Number 87099 87097 370010 385947	\$681.30 \$681.30 \$112.50 \$288.90 N/C N/C \$185.40 \$185.40	\$673.73 \$673.73 \$111.25 \$285.69 N/C N/C \$183.34 \$183.34
3rushes (Note 14 &	AV Back Up Alarm and Flashing Light on OrlG or Cab (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on Engine Cover (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13) Fire Extinguisher Slow Moving Vehicle Sign 15) Main Brush Polypropylene Brush - main brush Polypropylene Wire Brush - main brush Polypropylene Window Brush - main brush	9005551 9005552 9005553 9006006 325621 Reference Number 87099 87097 370010	\$681.30 \$681.30 \$681.30 \$112.50 \$288.90 N/C N/C \$185.40	\$673.73 \$673.73 \$111.25 \$285.69 N/C N/C \$183.34
Brushes (Note 14 &	AV Back Up Alarm and Flashing Light on OrlG or Cab (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on Engine Cover (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13) Fire Extinguisher Slow Moving Vehicle Sign 15) Main Brush Polypropylene Brush - main brush Polypropylene Window Brush - main brush Polypropylene Window Brush - main brush Union Mix Brush - main brush Sand Wedge Brush - main brush Side Sweep Brushes (Standard with Side Brush Assembly - Pick One)	9005551 9005552 9005553 9006006 325621 Reference Number 87099 87097 370010 385947 370025	\$681.30 \$681.30 \$112.50 \$288.90 N/C N/C \$185.40 \$185.40 \$185.40	\$673.73 \$673.73 \$111.25 \$285.69 N/C N/C \$183.34 \$183.34 \$183.34
Brushes (Note 14 &	AV Back Up Alarm and Flashing Light on Oh G or Cab (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on Engine Cover (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13) Fire Extinguisher Slow Moving Vehicle Sign 15) Main Brush Polypropylene Brush - main brush Polypropylene & Wire Brush - main brush Polypropylene Window Brush - main brush Union Mix Brush - main brush Sand Wedge Brush - main brush Sand Wedge Brush - main brush Side Sweep Brushes (Standard with Side Brush Assembly - Pick One) Polypropylene - side brush, std w/side brush assy	9005551 9005552 9005553 9006006 325621 Reference Number 87099 87097 370010 385947 370025 59431	\$681.30 \$681.30 \$681.30 \$112.50 \$288.90 N/C \$185.40 \$185.40 \$185.40 \$185.40	\$673.73 \$673.73 \$111.25 \$285.69 N/C N/C \$183.34 \$183.34 \$183.34 \$183.34
Brushes (Note 14 &	AV Back Up Alarm and Flashing Light on OrlG or Cab (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on Engine Cover (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13) Fire Extinguisher Slow Moving Vehicle Sign 15) Main Brush Polypropylene Brush - main brush Polypropylene Window Brush - main brush Polypropylene Window Brush - main brush Union Mix Brush - main brush Sand Wedge Brush - main brush Side Sweep Brushes (Standard with Side Brush Assembly - Pick One)	9005551 9005552 9005553 9006006 325621 Reference Number 87099 87097 370010 385947 370025	\$681.30 \$681.30 \$112.50 \$288.90 N/C N/C \$185.40 \$185.40 \$185.40	\$673.73 \$673.73 \$111.25 \$285.69 N/C N/C \$183.34 \$183.34 \$183.34
	AV Back Up Alarm and Flashing Light on Oh G or Cab (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on Engine Cover (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13) Fire Extinguisher Slow Moving Vehicle Sign 15) Main Brush Polypropylene Brush - main brush Polypropylene & Wire Brush - main brush Polypropylene Window Brush - main brush Uniom Mix Brush - main brush Sand Wedge Brush - main brush Side Sweep Brushes (Standard with Side Brush Assembly - Pick One) Polypropylene - side brush, std wiside brush assy Nylon - side brush, std wiside brush assy	9005551 9005552 9005553 9006006 325621 Reference Number 87099 87097 370010 385947 370025 59431 08013N Reference Number	\$681.30 \$681.30 \$681.30 \$112.50 \$288.90 N/C \$185.40 \$185.40 \$185.40 \$185.40 \$185.40	\$673.73 \$673.73 \$111.25 \$285.69 N/C \$183.34 \$183.34 \$183.34 \$183.34
	AV Back Up Alarm and Flashing Light on Oh G or Cab (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on Engine Cover (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13) Fire Extinguisher Slow Moving Vehicle Sign 15) Main Brush Polypropylene Brush - main brush Polypropylene & Wire Brush - main brush Polypropylene Window Brush - main brush Union Mix Brush - main brush Sand Wedge Brush - main brush Sand Wedge Brush - main brush Side Sweep Brushes (Standard with Side Brush Assembly - Pick One) Polypropylene - side brush, std w/side brush assy	9005551 9005552 9005553 9006006 325621 Reference Number 87099 87097 370010 385947 370025 59431 08013N	\$681.30 \$681.30 \$681.30 \$112.50 \$288.90 N/C \$185.40 \$185.40 \$185.40 \$185.40	\$673.73 \$673.73 \$111.25 \$285.69 N/C N/C \$183.34 \$183.34 \$183.34 \$183.34
Brushes (Note 14 &	AV Back Up Alarm and Flashing Light on Or-G or Cab (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on Engine Cover (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13) Fire Extinguisher Slow Moving Vehicle Sign 15) Main Brush Polypropylene Brush - main brush Polypropylene Wire Brush - main brush Polypropylene Wire Brush - main brush Union Mix Brush - main brush Sand Wedge Brush - main brush Side Sweep Brushes (Standard with Side Brush Assembly - Pick One) Polypropylene - side brush, std w/side brush assy Nylon - side brush, std w/side brush assy Ultimate Performance Guarantee	9005551 9005552 9005553 9006006 325621 Reference Number 87099 87097 370010 385947 370025 59431 08013N Reference Number	\$681.30 \$681.30 \$681.30 \$112.50 \$288.90 N/C \$185.40 \$185.40 \$185.40 \$185.40 \$185.40	\$673.73 \$673.73 \$111.25 \$285.69 N/C \$183.34 \$183.34 \$183.34 \$183.34
	AV Back Up Alarm and Flashing Light on Oh G or Cab (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on Engine Cover (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13) Fire Extinguisher Slow Moving Vehicle Sign 15) Main Brush Polypropylene Brush - main brush Polypropylene & Wire Brush - main brush Polypropylene Window Brush - main brush Uniom Mix Brush - main brush Sand Wedge Brush - main brush Side Sweep Brushes (Standard with Side Brush Assembly - Pick One) Polypropylene - side brush, std wiside brush assy Nylon - side brush, std wiside brush assy	9005551 9005552 9005553 9006006 325621 Reference Number 87099 87097 370010 385947 370025 59431 08013N Reference Number	\$681.30 \$681.30 \$681.30 \$112.50 \$288.90 N/C \$185.40 \$185.40 \$185.40 \$185.40 \$185.40	\$673.73 \$673.73 \$111.25 \$285.69 N/C \$183.34 \$183.34 \$183.34 \$183.34
	AV Back Up Alarm and Flashing Light on OrlG or Cab (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on Engine Cover (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13) Fire Extinguisher Slow Moving Vehicle Sign 15) Main Brush Polypropylene Brush - main brush Polypropylene Wine Brush - main brush Polypropylene Wine Brush - main brush Union Mix Brush - main brush Sand Wedge Brush - main brush Sand Wedge Brush - main brush Side Sweep Brushes (Standard with Side Brush Assembly - Pick One) Polypropylene - side brush, std w/side brush assy Nylon - side brush, std w/side brush assy Ultimate Performance Guarantee Machine Communication (Note IRIS) IRIS Telemetry Module	9005551 9005552 9005553 9006006 325621 Reference Number 87097 370010 385947 370025 59431 08013N Reference Number 50619	\$681.30 \$681.30 \$681.30 \$112.50 \$288.90 N/C \$185.40 \$185.40 \$185.40 \$185.40 \$185.40 \$185.40	\$673.73 \$673.73 \$111.25 \$285.69 N/C \$183.34 \$183.34 \$183.34 \$183.34 \$183.34 \$183.34 \$183.34
	AV Back Up Alarm and Flashing Light on Oh G or Cab (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on Engine Cover (Note 13) AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13) Fire Extinguisher Slow Moving Vehicle Sign 15) Main Brush Polypropylene Brush - main brush Polypropylene & Wire Brush - main brush Polypropylene Window Brush - main brush Union Mix Brush - main brush Sand Wedge Brush - main brush Side Sweep Brushes (Standard with Side Brush Assembly - Pick One) Polypropylene - side brush, std w/side brush assy Nylon - side brush, std w/side brush assy Ultimate Performance Guarantee Machine Communication (Note IRIS)	9005551 9005552 9005553 9006006 325621 Reference Number 87097 370010 385947 370025 59431 08013N Reference Number 50619	\$681.30 \$681.30 \$681.30 \$112.50 \$288.90 N/C \$185.40 \$185.40 \$185.40 \$185.40 \$185.40 \$185.40	\$673.73 \$673.73 \$111.25 \$285.69 N/C \$183.34 \$183.34 \$183.34 \$183.34 \$183.34 \$183.34 \$183.34

Custom Solutions Weatherproof Manual Pouch

325714

\$156.60

\$154.86

<u>Notes</u>

1 Model S20 Continuous Runtime Chart Up to: Standard Capacity P Standard Capacity Long Life P High Capacity Long Life P	ackage: 340AH 3.5 hours	
The above runtimes are guidelines. Actual times will v configuration and usage.		
340AH Battery is not currently available in California		
2 The battery connectors are as follows:	Anderson 175Amp Gray at the Ch Anderson 175Amp Orange at the	
Prep Kits when ordering w/o Battery	420AH 9006354, 340AH & 440AH	19006355
3 Below is a table that indicates the maximum size each	18 Volt battery that will fit in the compartment. Weight	Length Width
	660 lbs 300 kg	19.12 in 11.00 in 485 mm 280 mm
4 Sales Rep Charger Kit, PN 1074797, is available for m "Smart" charger (also used on Model 235E and 6400)		
5 To calculate weights with batteries add the following to	the product "Net" or "Ship" weights:	
340AH Batteries = + 540 lbs each (2 required) 420AH Batteries = + 115 lbs (6 required) 440AH Batteries = + 600 lbs each (2 required)		
6 Continental USA orders ONLY.		
7 Expected Cycle Life: Cycle life is the number of charg	e cycles a battery is expected to last.	
Type of Battery = Number of Cycles	Brand	
340AH Batteries = 1500 Cycles 420AH Batteries = 500 Cycles	Exide Trojan	
440AH Batteries = 1500 Cycles	Exide	
It is essential that the batteries be properly maintained For proper battery maintenance please advise your cu		
HEPA Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does in HEPA Dust Filter Package for RH Side Brush <u>DOES</u> in Both HEPA Dust Filter Packages are Custom Solution	nclude the Dual Side Brush option. Include the RH Side Brush Dust Control option.	
9 HEPA Filter Sytem requires Side Brush Dust Control - HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield		
10 Includes OHG, Windshield, rear view mirror, windshiel	d wiper, and fan.	
11 Configuration will request you select a Back Up alarm	(choice of flashing or strobe) when ordering Cab w	v/Alarm.
12 Deluxe Seat cannot be ordered with the Soft Side Cab	L	
13 DO NOT ORDER if Outdoor Safety Package (PN 3256	620 or 325827) are ordered	
14 All main brushes are directly interchangeable with tho All side brushes are directly interchangeable with those		
15 To demonstrate continued sweeping performance eve Half-Worn Poly & Wire Demo Brush.	n if brush is worn, order PN 370005	
16 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can	be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded fr	om www.Tennantco.com.
RIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the I		
IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Info		
5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Info	rmation Service \$400.00	
A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month w/ IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the ha	rdware.	
IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and	° °	
17 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the Crate or Skid is mandatory when shipping to AK and H		ng to these locations.
18 Part numbers beginning with "CP" followed by a 6-digi three digits "324 & 325" indicate a CUSTOM option or may require a longer delivery time.		
19 Shipping Weights and Dimentions	Pad Wrap	Crate
Weight	2975 lbs / 1350 Kg	2650 lbs / 1202 Kg
Length Width	82.3" / 2090 mm 48.5" / 1230 mm	90" / 2286 mm 55" / 1397 mm
Height	49.5" / 1250 mm	52" / 1321 mm

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

Power Steering Tier IV CARB Gas/LP Tilt Steering Wheel whom Tier IV CARB Diesel I 50" (1270mm) Sweep Path SE Hydraulic Filter and 60" (1525 mm) Multi-level Dump Retractable Right Har No-Tool Brush Change Wet Sweeping By-Pa SweepSmartTM 3-stage air filtration & dust control Headlights and Tailing Stage 1: Perma-filter™ Headlights and Tailing Stage 2: Cyclonic pre-filter Industrial-Grade Radi Stage 3: Nanofiber, surface loading canister filter Engine Air filter indicator 80 ft% (7.4 m2) Pleated Media Oil Pressure Indicator Nanofiber filtration of 0.5 micron particles @ 99% efficiency Engine Coolant Temp Dust filter./Hopper door./Hydraulic oil filter-indicator light Battery voltage indicator Thermo-Sentty™ Hopper Fire Sensor Fuel Level Gauge InstantAccessTM Filter Change T-Beam Super-Struct 11 ft3 (310 L) Hopper Load Capacity Steel-Channel Wrapa 750 lb (340 kg) Hopper Load Capacity Hopper skid plate UL-Label (Type G, LP, or D) Main and Sidebrush S Heavy duty Vac Fan & Muffler Steel-Channel Wrapa	Engine d Filter Bypass Indicator Light ds Gide Brush ss ator tor tor erature Indicator tor Light ure Frame round Bumper
---	---

			2020 Okianoma Stat Price	
onfigured &	Standard Config (Note 1 & 2)		1 unit	2+ units
Quick Ship	S20 LPG (w/ LP Tank) LP tank, 33 lb (15 kg) w/ Outage & Filler valve, UL® Type LP, Right Hand Side Brush, Deluxe Seat w/Armrest, Solid Rubber Front Tires, Soft Ride, Solid, Non-Marking Rear Tire, AV BU Alarm and Flashing Light on Engine Cover, Fire Extinguisher, Polypropylene Main & Side Brush, Operator Manual - English, Parts Manual, Operator Video, Pad Wrap Packaging	MV-S20-0038	\$35,676.90	\$35,280.4
	The above listed configuration is a stock unit – Configuration cannot be altered, changed or a	dded to.		
	S20 Rider - Sweeper, LPG, LP tank, 33 lb (15 kg), UL® Type LP, Right Hand Side Brush, Standard Seat, Solid Rubber Front Tires, Solid Non-Marking Rear Tires, Fire Extinguisher	S20-1000	\$34,314.30	\$33,933.0
	Choice of Brushes, Operator & Parts Manual and Shipment Packaging available.			
	S20 Rider - Sweeper, LPG, LP tank, 33 lb (15 kg), UL® Type LP, Right Hand Side Brush, Deluxe Seat w/Armrest, Solid Rubber Front Tires, Solid Non-Marking Rear Tires, AV BU Alarm-Flashing Light on Engine Cover, Fire Extinguisher	S20-2000	\$35,494.20	\$35,099.8
	Choice of Brushes, Operator & Parts Manual and Shipment Packaging available.			
	S20 Rider - Sweeper, LPG, LP Tank, 33 lb (15 kg), UL® Type LP, HEPA Dust Filter Package for Right Hand Side Brush, Right Hand Side Brush, Dry Dust Control, Deluxe Seat w/Armrest, Solid Rubber Front Tires, Solid Non-Marking Rear Tire, AV BU Alarm w/Flashing Light on Engine Cover, Fire Extinguisher	S20-2003	\$41,181.30	\$40,723.73
	Choice of Brushes, Operator & Parts Manual and Shipment Packaging available.			
	S20 Rider - Sweeper, LPG, LP tank, 33 lb (15 kg), UL® Type LP, Productivity Package, Heavy Duty Front and Rear Bumper, Deluxe Seat w/Armrest, Solid Rubber Front Tires, Solid Non-Marking Rear Tires, AV BU Alarm - Flashing Light on Engine Cover, Fire Extinguisher	S20-3000	\$39,424.50	\$38,986.4
	Choice of Brushes, Operator & Parts Manual and Shipment Packaging available.			

Base Configuration		Reference Number	Oklahoma	State Price
	Cleaning Type		<u>1 unit</u>	2+ units
	S20 Gasoline (Petrol) (Note 3)	S20-G	\$34,201.80	\$33,821.78
	S20 LPG (Includes LP Tank) (Note 3 and 4)	S20-LP	\$34,201.80	\$33,821.78
	S20 Diesel (Note 5)	S20-DSL	\$37,942.20	\$37,520.62
	Alternate Muffler			
	Purifying Muffler (Diesel only)	325607	\$1,525.50	\$1,508.55
	High Rise Air Intake w/Precleaner	325606	\$720.00	\$712.00
	UL Rating			
	UL® Label - Type LPS (in lieu of std)	325613	\$3,806.10	\$3,763.81
Packages				
	Heavy Duty Protection Package: 'Steel Hopper, Tower Bumpers (front and rear) & Soft Ride Tires (solid soft-ride rear+hard front) - NOT			
	AVAILABLE W/Dual Side Brush) (Note 6)	325652	\$2,744,10	\$2,713.61
	Outdoor Equipment Package: Wide Track Radial Pneumatic Tire	323032	ψ2,/44.10	ψ2,715.01
	Package: Deluxe Suspension Seat.	325609	\$1.630.80	\$1,612.68
	Outdoor Safety Package w/o OHG or Cab : Strobing light, Audio	020000	\$1,000.00	¢1,012.00
	Visual Backup Alarm, Turn Signals and Brake Lights, Slow Moving	325620		
	Vehicle Sign and Fire Extinguisher.		\$2,334.60	\$2,308.66
	Outdoor Safety Package w/OHG or Cab: Strobing light, Audio Visual			
	Backup Alarm, Turn Signals and Brake Lights, Slow Moving Vehicle			
	Sign and Fire Extinguisher.	325827	\$2,334.60	\$2,308.66
	Productivity Package: Dual Side Brush & Vac Wand	9006320	\$2,744,10	\$2,713.61
	HEPA Dust Filter Package - Right Hand Side Brush (Note 7)			
	Includes: Dry Dust Control (RH), HEPA Filter System	HDR-S20	\$5,687.10	\$5,623.91
	HEPA Dust Filter Package - Dual Side Brush (Note 7) Includes: Dry			
	Dust Control (Dual), HEPA Filter System	HDD-S20	\$6,118.20	\$6,050.22
Cleaning Performanc		Reference Number	40.070.50	AA A (3 A5
	Side Brush: Dual	9006037	\$2,272.50	\$2,247.25
	Side Brush Dust Control, WaterShield [™] Wet, Right Hand	9016720	\$2,460.60	\$2,433.26
	Side Brush Dust Control, WaterShield [™] Wet, Dual	9016721	\$2,902.50	\$2,870.25
	Side Brush Dust Control, Dry, Right Hand	9005851	\$820.80	\$811.68
	Side Brush Dust Control, Dry, Dual	9005852	\$1,261.80	\$1,247.78
	Vacuum Wand	9005859	\$880.20	\$870.42
	HEPA Filter System (Note 8)	9017878	\$4,868.10	\$4,814.01

<u>S20</u>

Machine Protection	n & Safety		Reference Number		
	Heavy Duty Front Bumpers		325610	\$659.70	\$652.37
	Heavy Duty Rear Bumpers		9005862	\$526.50	\$520.65
	Overhead Guard (incl rear view mirror)		9005853	\$1,220.40	\$1,206.84
	Steel Hopper		9005865	\$2,565.90	\$2,537.39
	Deluxe Seat w/Armrest (Note 9)		9005861	\$498.60	\$493.06
	Seat Belt (Standard Seat Only, standard on Deluxe Seat	t)	9006157	\$108.00	\$106.80
	Rearview Mirror Mounted on Lintel (N/A with Cab or OH)		325614	\$324.90	\$321.29
		3)	9011692	\$403.20	\$321.29
	Front Tires, Soft Ride Solid, (in lieu of standard)		9011692	\$403.20 \$476.10	\$398.72 \$470.81
	Front Tires, Soft Ride Solid, Non Marking (in lieu of stan	dard)			
	Front Tires, Pneumatic Radial(in lieu of standard)		9011690	\$545.40	\$539.34
	Rear Tire, Soft Ride Solid (in lieu of standard)		9011698	\$236.70	\$234.07
	Rear Tire, Soft Ride Solid Non Marking (in lieu of standa	ırd)	9011700	\$182.70	\$180.67
	Rear Tire, Pneumatic Radial (in lieu of standard)		9011697	\$284.40	\$281.24
	AV BU Alarm and Flashing Light on Engine Cover (Note		9005471	\$681.30	\$673.73
	AV BU Alarm and Flashing Light on OHG or Cab (Note 10) AV BU Alarm and Strobe Light on Engine Cover (Note 10) AV BU Alarm and Strobe Light on OHG or Cab (Note 10) Turn Signals with 4 Way Flashers Fire Extinguisher Slow Moving Vehicle Sign	9005545	\$681.30	\$673.73	
	AV BU Alarm and Strobe Light on Engine Cover (Note	10)	9005546	\$681.30	\$673.73
	AV BU Alarm and Strobe Light on OHG or Cab (Note 10	2)	9005547	\$681.30	\$673.73
	Turn Signals with 4 Way Flashers	,	325552	\$1,420.20	\$1,404.42
			9006006	\$112.50	\$111.25
			325621	\$288.90	\$285.69
	Low-Oil Pressure Shutdown (G/LPG ONLY)	Custom Solution	325694	\$339.30	\$335.53
	Protect-Seal Fuel Cap	Custom Solution	325605		
	Protect-Seal Puer Cap	Custom Solution	323005	\$358.20	\$354.22
Brushes (Note 11 &	& 12)		Reference Number		
	Main Brush				
	Polypropylene Brush - Main Brush		87099	N/C	N/C
	Polypropylene & Wire Brush - Main Brush		87097	N/C	N/C
	Polypropylene Window Brush - Main Brush		370010	\$185.40	\$183.34
	Union Mix Brush - Main Brush		385947	\$185.40	\$183.34
	Sand Wedge Brush - Main Brush		370025	\$185.40	\$183.34
	Side Sweep Brushes (Standard with Side Brush Ass	embly - Pick One)			
	Polypropylene - Side brush		59431	N/C	N/C
	Nylon - Side brush		08013N	N/C	N/C
Support			Reference Number		
<u></u>	Ultimate Performance Guarantee		50619	N/C	N/C
	Service Manual		9006724	\$180.90	\$178.89
	Machine Communication (Note Iris)				
	IRIS Telemetry Module		9009709	\$1,042.20	\$1,030.62
	Packaging (Note 13)				
	Skid (in lieu of std)		366031	\$343.80	\$339.98
	Crate (in lieu of std)		360381	\$668.70	\$661.27
Custom Solutions					
Custom Solutions	Weatherproof Manual Pouch		325714	\$156.60	\$154.86

Ν	o	t	e	s

- Quick Ships have a set configuration. Options cannot be added, removed, or modified.
 Stock levels and lead times my vary, please contact Customer Service to confirm.
 Price listed is for the machine as configured ONLY. Additional cost for freight, and applicable tax will be in addition to this price.
- 2 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging.
- 3 Both the Gasoline (Petrol) and LPG versions of the S20 are not available in the state of California as they are not CARB certified.
- 4 LP models come equipped with one 33-lb. vertical, liquid-withdrawal tank.
- 5 ENGINE EMISSION CERTIFICATION: We cannot certify that engine emissions will meet a particular customer's tolerable limits. Air quality standards are determined by the concentration of exhaust in the air. Concentrations will depend upon the volume of air in the building and ventilation rates.

An Oxycatalyst Muffler is available, as a special, to help reduce emission levels.

6 The dual side brush option can NOT be ordered with the with Steel Hopper

7 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield Wet Dust Control.
If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you must order the
HEPA Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately.
HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Package or the Heavy Duty Front Bumper.
The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery.
When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (326420) is recommended.
HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does include the Dual Side Brush Dust Control option.
HEPA Dust Filter Package for RH Side Brush does include the RH Side Brush Dust Control option.
Both HEPA Dust Filter Packages are Custom Solutions and may add to the lead time of the machine.
8 HEPA Filter Sytem requires Side Brush Dust Control - Dry
HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control.
9 Deluxe Seat cannot be ordered with the Soft Side Cab.

10 DO NOT ORDER if Outdoor Safety Package (PN 325620 or 325827) are ordered

- 11 All main brushes are directly interchangeable with those for a 235, 6400 and S20. All side brushes are directly interchangeable with those for a 355, 385, 6400 and S20.
- 12 To demonstrate continued sweeping performance even if brush is worn, order PN 370005 Half-Worn Poly & Wire Demo Brush.
- IRIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service. IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Service: 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service \$250.00 5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service \$400.00 A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month w/ 12 month minimum commitment.
 - IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware. IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Information Service Package.
- 13 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Skid or Crate is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations.
- 14 Part numbers beginning with "CP" followed by a 6-digit number, or a 6-digit number with the first three digits "324 & 325" indicate a CUSTOM option or accessory. Please keep in mind that these items may require a longer delivery time.

15 Shipping Weights and Dimensions	Pad Wrap	Crate
Weight	2450 lbs / 1110 Kg	2650 lbs / 1202 Kg
Length	83" / 2090 mm	90" / 2286 mm
Width	49" / 1230 mm	55" / 1397 mm
Height	50" / 1260 mm	64" / 1626 mm

Model S30

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

2.0 L Gas/LP Engine EPA Tier 3	SweepMax® Plus 3 stage air filtration and dust control
1.5 L Kubota Diesel EPA Tier 4i Engine	Stage 1: Perma-filter™
Catalytic muffler (G/LPG only)	Stage 2: SweepMax Plus Cyclonic pre-filter
Rugged construction:	Stage 3: Nanofiber, surface loading cannister filter (no tool change)
Steel T-beam frame and channel wraparound bumper	- 80 ft² (7.4 m2) Pleated Media
Triple accessory pumps	- Nanofiber filtration of (up to) .5 micron particles @ 99% efficiency
Oversized, industrial hydraulics and oil cooler	II-Speed™ sweeping system
21 in (535 mm) Soft ride solid front tires	62.5 in (1590 mm) Sweeping path w/ single side broom
18 in (460 mm) solid rear tires on 3 wheel models	No tool brush change
15.5 in (395 mm) foam-filled rear tires on 4 wheel model	Wet sweeping by-pass
Head and Tail Lights	Damage-resistant, spring loaded recirculation flap
High-Capacity, Duramer™ Multi-Level Dump Hopper	S30 Touch-N-Go™ Operation Panel:
14 ft ³ (396 L) or 1080 lbs (490 kg) Usable Capacity	LCD Screen Display
60-inch (152 cm) Variable Dump Height	Hour meter
Thermo-Sentry™ Hopper Fire Sensor	Fuel Level Indicator
Locking Hopper Safety Arm	Water & Hydraulic Temperature Indicators
ErgoSpace™ Operator Compartment:	Clogged Filter Indicator
Tilt Steering Wheel w/ Horn	Battery Indicator
Adjustable Propel Pedal	Low Oil Pressure/High Coolant Temp Shutdown (G/LPG only)
XP 4 Models include:	Glow plug indicator (Diesel)
1-STEP™ Button Memory Controls (Sweeping)	Check engine indicator (G/LPG)
Built-In Maintenance Diagnostics w/ Service Reminder	Hopper door open & closed indicator
Deluxe Suspension Seat w/ retractable belt	Standard main brush (Select One)
Operator and Parts Manual	Retractable standard side brush (Select One)
Underwriters Laboratory (UL®) Certification, G, LP, D	

			Okianoma	State Price
Standard Config (No	e 1&2)		<u>1 unit</u>	2+ units
Quick Ship	S30 LPG (w/ LP Tank) LP tank, 33 lb (15 kg) w/ Outage & Filler valve, UL® Type LP, Indoor Safety Light Package, Right Hand Side Brush, Deluxe Seat w/Arms, Solid Rubber Front Tires, Solid, Non-Marking Rear Tire, Fire Extinguisher, Side and Main Polypropylene Brushes, Operator Manual - English, Parts Manual, Operator Video, Pad Wrap Packaging	MV-S30-0054	\$42,921.00	\$42,444.10
	The above listed configuration is a stock unit – Configuration cannot be altered, changed or ad	ded to.		
	S30 Rider Sweeper, LPG w/LP tank, 33 lb (15 kg) w/ Outage & Filler valve, UL® Type LP, Indoor Safety Light Package, Right Hand Side Brush, Deluxe Seat w/Armrest, Solid Rubber Front Tire, Solid Non- Marking Rear Tire, Fire Extinquisher Choice of Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipment Packaging availabl	S30-1000	\$42,921.00	\$42,444.10
	S30 XP Rider Sweeper, LPG w/LP tank, 33 lb (15 kg) w/ Outage & Filler valve, UL® Type LP, Indoor Safety Light Package, Right Hand Side Brush, Solid Front and Rear Tires, Fire Extinguisher Choice of Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipment Packaging availabl	S30-2000	\$46,622.70	\$46,104.67
	S30 XP Rider Sweeper, LPG w/LP tank, 33 lb (15 kg) w/ Outage & Filler Valve, UL® Type LP, Indoor Safety Light Package, HEPA Dust Filter Package for Right Hand Side Brush, Right Hand Side Brush, Dry Dust Control, Deluxe Seat w/Armrest, Solid Rubber Front and Rear Tires, Fire Extinguisher	S30-2003	\$53,729.10	\$53,132.11
	Choice of Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipment Packaging availabl	e.		
Base Configuration	,	Reference Number	Oklahoma	State Price
	Cleaning Type	000.0	<u>1 unit</u>	2+ units
	S30 Gasoline (Petrol) S30 LP (Includes LP Tank) (Note 2) S30 Diesel	S30-G S30-LP S30-DSL	\$41,328.00 \$41,328.00 \$45,017.10	\$40,868.80 \$40,868.80 \$44,516.9
	Trim Level			
	XP (includes Plastic Hopper, Electronic Controls, Deluxe Seat, Solid Rubber Front and Rear Tires)	XP-S30	\$4,247.10	\$4,199.91
	Purifying Muffler (Diesel Only) High Rise Air Intake w/Precleaner	325644 325686	\$1,714.50 \$1,525.50	\$1,695.45 \$1,508.55
	UL Rating			
	UL® Label - Type LPS (in lieu of standard)	325930		
		323930	\$3,543.30	\$3,503.93
Packages		323930	\$3,543.30	\$3,503.93
Packages	Heavy Duty Protection Package Steel Hopper, Rear Tower Bumpers			
Packages	Heavy Duty Protection Package Steel Hopper, Rear Tower Bumpers & Solid Front/Rear Tires (3 Wheel Only) (Note 4)	9004101	\$3,543.30 \$5,425.20	
Packages	Heavy Duty Protection Package Steel Hopper, Rear Tower Bumpers			\$5,364.92
Packages	Heavy Duty Protection Package Steel Hopper, Rear Tower Bumpers & Solid Front/Rear Tires (3 Wheel Only) (Note 4) Productivity Package (Left hand side brush & Rear Tower Bumpers - XP w/plastic hopper only	9004101	\$5,425.20	\$5,364.92
ackages	Heavy Duty Protection Package Steel Hopper, Rear Tower Bumpers & Solid Front/Rear Tires (3 Wheel Only) (Note 4) Productivity Package (Left hand side brush & Rear Tower Bumpers -	9004101 9004491	\$5,425.20	\$5,364.92 \$1,706.13 \$646.14
Packages	Heavy Duty Protection Package Steel Hopper, Rear Tower Bumpers & Solid Front/Rear Tires (3 Wheel Only) (Note 4) Productivity Package (Left hand side brush & Rear Tower Bumpers - XP w/plastic hopper only Safety Light Package (Flashing Light and AV Back-up Alarm): Indoor Safety Light Package (StrobeLight, A/V Back-up Alarm Turn Signal/Brake Light): Outdoor HEPA Dust Filter Package - Right Hand Side Brush (Note 5) Includes: Dry Dust Control (RH), HEPA Filter System	9004101 9004491 9003863	\$5,425.20 \$1,725.30 \$653.40	\$5,364.92 \$1,706.13 \$646.14 \$1,082.24
Packages	Heavy Duty Protection Package Steel Hopper, Rear Tower Bumpers & Solid Front/Rear Tires (3 Wheel Only) (Note 4) Productivity Package (Left hand side brush & Rear Tower Bumpers - XP w/plastic hopper only Safety Light Package (Flashing Light and A/V Back-up Alarm): Indoor Safety Light Package (StrobeLight, A/V Back-up Alarm Turn Signal/Brake Light): Outdoor HEPA Dust Filter Package - Right Hand Side Brush (Note 5) Includes: Dry Dust Control (RH), HEPA Filter System HEPA Dust Filter Package - Dual Side Brush (Note 5 & 6) Includes: Dry Dust Control (Dual), HEPA Filter System	9004101 9004491 9003863 9003803	\$5,425.20 \$1,725.30 \$653.40 \$1,094.40	\$3,503.93 \$5,364.92 \$1,706.13 \$646.14 \$1,082.24 \$7,027.44 \$7,567.67
Packages	Heavy Duty Protection Package Steel Hopper, Rear Tower Bumpers & Solid Front/Rear Tires (3 Wheel Only) (Note 4) Productivity Package (Left hand side brush & Rear Tower Bumpers - XP w/plastic hopper only Safety Light Package (Flashing Light and A/V Back-up Alarm): Indoor Safety Light Package (StrobeLight, A/V Back-up Alarm Turn Signal/Brake Light): Outdoor HEPA Dust Filter Package - Right Hand Side Brush (Note 5) Includes: Dry Dust Control (RH), HEPA Filter System HEPA Dust Filter Package - Dual Side Brush (Note 5 & 6) Includes:	9004101 9004491 9003863 9003803 HDR-S30	\$5,425.20 \$1,725.30 \$653.40 \$1,094.40 \$7,106.40	\$5,364.92 \$1,706.13 \$646.14 \$1,082.24 \$7,027.44 \$7,567.67
	Heavy Duty Protection Package Steel Hopper, Rear Tower Bumpers & Solid Front/Rear Tires (3 Wheel Only) (Note 4) Productivity Package (Left hand side brush & Rear Tower Bumpers - XP w/plastic hopper only Safety Light Package (Flashing Light and A/V Back-up Alarm): Indoor Safety Light Package (StrobeLight, A/V Back-up Alarm Turn Signal/Brake Light): Outdoor HEPA Dust Filter Package - Right Hand Side Brush (Note 5) Includes: Dry Dust Control (RH), HEPA Filter System HEPA Dust Filter Package - Dual Side Brush (Note 5 & 6) Includes: Dry Dust Control (Dual), HEPA Filter System HEPA Filtered Cab Package (Note 6) Includes: Cab, AC/Heater/Pressurizer, HEPA Cab Filter	9004101 9004491 9003863 9003803 HDR-S30 HDD-S30	\$5,425.20 \$1,725.30 \$653.40 \$1,094.40 \$7,106.40 \$7,652.70	\$5,364.92 \$1,706.13 \$646.14 \$1,082.24 \$7,027.44 \$7,567.67
	Heavy Duty Protection Package Steel Hopper, Rear Tower Bumpers & Solid Front/Rear Tires (3 Wheel Only) (Note 4) Productivity Package (Left hand side brush & Rear Tower Bumpers - XP w/plastic hopper only Safety Light Package (Flashing Light and AV Back-up Alarm): Indoor Safety Light Package (StrobeLight, A/V Back-up Alarm Turn Signal/Brake Light): Outdoor HEPA Dust Filter Package - Right Hand Side Brush (Note 5) Includes: Dry Dust Control (RH), HEPA Filter System HEPA Dust Filter Package - Dual Side Brush (Note 5 & 6) Includes: Dry Dust Control (Dual), HEPA Filter System HEPA Filtered Cab Package (Note 6) Includes: Cab, AC/Heater/Pressurizer, HEPA Cab Filter e Side Brush: Dual (XP & X4 Plastic Hopper Only) (Note 6)	9004101 9004491 9003863 9003803 HDR-S30 HDD-S30 HFC-S30	\$5,425.20 \$1,725.30 \$653.40 \$1,094.40 \$7,106.40 \$7,652.70	\$5,364.92 \$1,706.13 \$646.14 \$1,082.24 \$7,027.44 \$7,567.61 \$20,267.9
	Heavy Duty Protection Package Steel Hopper, Rear Tower Bumpers & Solid Front/Rear Tires (3 Wheel Only) (Note 4) Productivity Package (Left hand side brush & Rear Tower Bumpers - XP w/plastic hopper only Safety Light Package (Flashing Light and AV Back-up Alarm): Indoor Safety Light Package (StrobeLight, A/V Back-up Alarm Turn Signal/Brake Light): Outdoor HEPA Dust Filter Package - Right Hand Side Brush (Note 5) Includes: Dry Dust Control (RH), HEPA Filter System HEPA Dust Filter Package - Dual Side Brush (Note 5 & 6) Includes: Dry Dust Control (Dual), HEPA Filter System HEPA Filtered Cab Package (Note 6) Includes: Cab, AC/Heater/Pressurizer, HEPA Cab Filter e Side Brush: Dual (XP & X4 Plastic Hopper Only) (Note 6) Side Brush Dust Control, WaterShield TM Wet, Right Hand	9004101 9004491 9003863 9003803 HDR-S30 HDD-S30 HFC-S30 Reference Number 9003395 9016088	\$5,425.20 \$1,725.30 \$653.40 \$1,094.40 \$7,106.40 \$7,652.70 \$20,495.70	\$5,364.92 \$1,706.13 \$646.14 \$1,082.24 \$7,027.44 \$7,567.67 \$20,267.9 \$1,497.87 \$2,651.31
	Heavy Duty Protection Package Steel Hopper, Rear Tower Bumpers & Solid Front/Rear Tires (3 Wheel Only) (Note 4) Productivity Package (Left hand side brush & Rear Tower Bumpers - XP w/plastic hopper only Safety Light Package (StrobeLight and A/V Back-up Alarm): Indoor Safety Light Package (StrobeLight, A/V Back-up Alarm Turn Signal/Brake Light): Outdoor HEPA Dust Filter Package - Right Hand Side Brush (Note 5) Includes: Dry Dust Control (RH), HEPA Filter System HEPA Dust Filter Package - Dual Side Brush (Note 5 & 6) Includes: Dry Dust Control (Dual), HEPA Filter System HEPA Filtered Cab Package (Note 6) Includes: Cab, AC/Heater/Pressurizer, HEPA Cab Filter e Side Brush: Dust Control, WaterShield TM Wet, Right Hand Side Brush Dust Control, WaterShield TM Wet, Dual (Note 6)	9004101 9003863 9003863 9003803 HDR-S30 HDD-S30 HFC-S30 Reference Number 900395 9016088 9016089	\$5,425.20 \$1,725.30 \$653.40 \$1,094.40 \$7,106.40 \$7,652.70 \$20,495.70 \$1,514.70 \$2,681.10 \$3,113.10	\$5,364.92 \$1,706.13 \$646.14 \$7,027.44 \$7,567.67 \$20,267.9 \$1,497.87 \$2,651.31 \$3,078.51
	Heavy Duty Protection Package Steel Hopper, Rear Tower Bumpers & Solid Front/Rear Tires (3 Wheel Only) (Note 4) Productivity Package (Left hand side brush & Rear Tower Bumpers - XP w/plastic hopper only Safety Light Package (Flashing Light and A/V Back-up Alarm): Indoor Safety Light Package (StrobeLight, A/V Back-up Alarm Turn Signal/Brake Light): Outdoor HEPA Dust Filter Package - Right Hand Side Brush (Note 5) Includes: Dry Dust Control (RH), HEPA Filter System HEPA Dust Filter Package - Dual Side Brush (Note 5 & 6) Includes: Dry Dust Control (Note), HEPA Filter System HEPA Filtered Cab Package (Note 6) Includes: Cab, AC/Heater/Pressurizer, HEPA Cab Filter g Side Brush: Dual (XP & X4 Plastic Hopper Only) (Note 6) Side Brush: Dual (XP & X4 Plastic Hopper Only) (Note 6) Side Brush: Dual Control, WaterShield TM Wet, Right Hand Side Brush Dust Control, Dyr, Right Hand	9004101 9003863 9003863 9003803 HDR-S30 HDD-S30 HFC-S30 Reference Number 9003395 9016088 9016089 9017880	\$5,425.20 \$1,725.30 \$653.40 \$1,094.40 \$7,652.70 \$20,495.70 \$1,514.70 \$2,681.10 \$1,914.30	\$5,364.92 \$1,706.13 \$646.14 \$7,027.44 \$7,567.67 \$20,267.9 \$1,497.87 \$2,651.31 \$3,078.51 \$1,893.05
Packages Cleaning Performanc	Heavy Duty Protection Package Steel Hopper, Rear Tower Bumpers & Solid Front/Rear Tires (3 Wheel Only) (Note 4) Productivity Package (Left hand side brush & Rear Tower Bumpers - XP w/plastic hopper only Safety Light Package (StrobeLight and A/V Back-up Alarm): Indoor Safety Light Package (StrobeLight, A/V Back-up Alarm Turn Signal/Brake Light): Outdoor HEPA Dust Filter Package - Right Hand Side Brush (Note 5) Includes: Dry Dust Control (RH), HEPA Filter System HEPA Dust Filter Package - Dual Side Brush (Note 5 & 6) Includes: Dry Dust Control (Dual), HEPA Filter System HEPA Filtered Cab Package (Note 6) Includes: Cab, AC/Heater/Pressurizer, HEPA Cab Filter e Side Brush: Dust Control, WaterShield TM Wet, Right Hand Side Brush Dust Control, WaterShield TM Wet, Dual (Note 6)	9004101 9003863 9003863 9003803 HDR-S30 HDD-S30 HFC-S30 Reference Number 900395 9016088 9016089	\$5,425.20 \$1,725.30 \$653.40 \$1,094.40 \$7,106.40 \$7,652.70 \$20,495.70 \$1,514.70 \$2,681.10 \$3,113.10	\$5,364.92 \$1,706.13 \$646.14 \$1,082.24 \$7,027.44 \$7,567.67

	n & Safety		Reference Number		
	Heavy Duty Front Bumper	Custom Solution	325501	\$606.60	\$599.86
	Heavy Duty Rear Bumpers		9004106	\$594.90	\$588.29
	Overhead Guard (incl rear view mirror)		9003634	\$1,025.10	\$1,013.71
	Cab Assy/w Climate Control, AC/Heater/Pressurizer (Gas)		9003860	\$10,395.90	
	Cab Assy/w Climate Control, AC/Heater/Pressurizer (LP)		9003861	\$10,395.90	\$10,280.39
	Cab Assy/w Climate Control, AC/Heater/Pressurizer (Diesel)		9003862	\$10,395.90	\$10,280.39
	Cab Filter - HEPA (includes Solid/Sealed Cab Windows) (Note 6 & 8)		325647	\$10,311.30	\$10,196.73
	Steel Hopper (3 wheel only)		9003628	\$4,552.20	\$4,501.62
	Deluxe Seat (Upgrade for S30 Base Model)		9003633	\$545.40	\$539.34
	Seat Belt (S30 base version only, standard on XP and X4)		325542	\$491.40	\$485.94
	Rear Tire, Solid Rubber (in lieu of standard)		9011679	N/C	N/C
	Rear Tire, Solid Non Marking (in lieu of standard) (Note 9)		325453	\$149.40	\$147.74
	Rear Tire, Foam Filled (in lieu of standard)		9011680	\$281.70	\$278.57
	Side Brush Spotlight		325663	\$374.40	\$370.24
	Fire Extinguisher		9003932	\$112.50	\$111.25
	High Coolant Temperature Shutdown (DIESEL ONLY) Cu	ustom Solution	325511	\$1,587.02	\$1,569.39
Brushes			Reference Number		
	<u>Main Brush</u> Polypropylene Brush (main brush)		66019	N/C	N/C
	Polypropylene & Wire Brush (main brush)		54925	N/C	N/C
	Polypropylene, Window Brush (main brush)		370009	\$222.30	\$219.83
	Nylon Brush (main brush)		54923	N/C	N/C
	Nylon Patrol Brush (main brush)		66018	N/C	N/C
	Sand Wedge Brush (main brush)		370008	\$222.30	\$219.83
	Cide Sween Bruches (Standard with Cide Bruch Assembly, Bisk On				
	Side Sweep Brushes (Standard with Side Brush Assembly - Pick On Polypropylene (side brush, std w/side brush assy.)		1027380	N/C	N/C
	Nylon (side brush, std w/side brush assy.)		1041102	N/C	N/C
Support (note 9)	Extended Warranty (note 10)		48851	\$1,588.50	\$1,570.85
	Ultimate Performance Guarantee		50619	N/C	N/C
	Machine Communication (Note Iris)				
	IRIS Telemetry Module		9009673	\$1,042.20	\$1,030.62
	Packaging (Note 11)				
	Skid (in lieu of standard)		9004094	\$666.00	\$658.60
ustom Solutions					
	Weatherproof Manual Pouch		325423	\$106.20	\$105.02
	Lifting Lugs and Rear Tow Ring		325945	\$1,134.90	\$1,122.29
	Rear Tow Ring Reduced Height Cab (Must order standard cab option)		325425 325457	\$458.10 \$1,666.80	\$453.01 \$1,648.28
	Reduced height cab (Must order standard cab option)		525457	φ1,000.00	ψ1,0 4 0.20
<u>Notes</u>	1 Quick Ships have a set configuration. Options cannot be added, removed, or m Stock levels and lead times my vary, please contact Customer Service to confir Price listed is for the machine as configured ONLY. Additional cost for freight, a	m.	this price.		
	2 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered.				
	However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Overhea Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging.	ad Guard,			
		ank.	k.		
	Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 3 LP models come equipped with one 33-lb (15 kg) horizontal, liquid-withdrawal ta	ank. e states will receive an Empty LP Tani			
	 Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 3 LP models come equipped with one 33-lb (15 kg) horizontal, liquid-withdrawal ta A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT wi 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, yo HEPA Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection P. When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325686 	ank. e states will receive an Empty LP Tanl ith Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with Pr d is not compatible with Water Shield V ou must order the ackage or the Heavy Duty Front Bump i) is recommended.	oductivity Package. Wet Dust Control.		
	 Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 3 LP models come equipped with one 33-lb (15 kg) horizontal, liquid-withdrawal ta A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT wi 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, yo HEPA Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Pi When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325686 The HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does not include the Dual Side E 	ank. e states will receive an Empty LP Tanl ith Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with Pr J is not compatible with Water Shield V ou must order the ackage or the Heavy Duty Front Bump j) is recommended. filters at the time of delivery.	oductivity Package. Wet Dust Control.		
	 Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 3 LP models come equipped with one 33-lb (15 kg) horizontal, liquid-withdrawal te A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you HEPA Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Prove When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325686 The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 	ank. e states will receive an Empty LP Tanl ith Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with Pr J is not compatible with Water Shield V ou must order the ackage or the Heavy Duty Front Bump j) is recommended. filters at the time of delivery.	oductivity Package. Wet Dust Control.		
	 Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 3 LP models come equipped with one 33-lb (15 kg) horizontal, liquid-withdrawal ta A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Package and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 HEPA Dust Filter Package of Dual Side Brush does not include the Dual Side E 6 Only available with XP versions. Not compatible with the Steel Hopper. 7 HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 	ank. e states will receive an Empty LP Tanl ith Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with Pr J is not compatible with Water Shield V ou must order the ackage or the Heavy Duty Front Bump j) is recommended. filters at the time of delivery.	oductivity Package. Wet Dust Control.		
	 Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. LP models come equipped with one 33-lb (15 kg) horizontal, liquid-withdrawal te A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT w HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, yo HEPA Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Pr When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package. Ari Intake (326566 The HEPA Dust Filter Package the High Rise Ari Intake (326566 The HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does not include the Dual Side E Only available with XP versions. Not compatible with the Steel Hopper. HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. Cab HEPA Filter requires the standard Cab be ordered. 	ank. e states will receive an Empty LP Tanl ith Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with Pr d is not compatible with Water Shield N ou must order the ackage or the Heavy Duty Front Bump) is recommended. filters at the time of delivery. Brush option.	oductivity Package. Wet Dust Control. ver.		
	 Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 3 LP models come equipped with one 33-lb (15 kg) horizontal, liquid-withdrawal ta A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with the Productivity Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and If both the Productivity Package and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Package the HEPA Dust Filter Package and Dry Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325686 The HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does not include the Dual Side E 6 Only available with XP versions. Not compatible with the Steel Hopper. 7 HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter requires the standard Cab be ordered. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copie 	ank. e states will receive an Empty LP Tanl ith Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with Pr d is not compatible with Water Shield V u must order the ackage or the Heavy Duty Front Bump) is recommended. filters at the time of delivery. 3rush option.	oductivity Package. Wet Dust Control. ver.		
	 Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 3 LP models come equipped with one 33-lb (15 kg) horizontal, liquid-withdrawal te A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you HEPA Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection PR When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325686) The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does not include the Dual Side E 0 Only available with XP versions. Not compatible with the Steel Hopper. 7 HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter requires the standard Cab be ordered. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copier 10 Warranty Plus Extended Warranty includes an additional 18 months trip and lab 	ank. e states will receive an Empty LP Tanl ith Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with Pr d is not compatible with Water Shield V u must order the ackage or the Heavy Duty Front Bump) is recommended. filters at the time of delivery. 3rush option.	oductivity Package. Wet Dust Control. ver.		
	 Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 3 LP models come equipped with one 33-lb (15 kg) horizontal, liquid-withdrawal te A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you HEPA Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Prove When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325686 The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 HEPA Filter System requires Side Brush Dust Control - Dry HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter requires the standard Cab be ordered. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copi 10 Warranty Plus Extended Warranty includes an additional 18 months trip and lab IRIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service. IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Service. 	ank. e states will receive an Empty LP Tanl ith Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with Pr d is not compatible with Water Shield V ou must order the ackage or the Heavy Duty Front Bump) is recommended. filters at the time of delivery. 3rush option. es can be downloaded from www.Ten or coverage. ervice: \$250.00	oductivity Package. Wet Dust Control. ver.		
	 Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 3 LP models come equipped with one 33-lb (15 kg) horizontal, liquid-withdrawal ta A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and If both the Productivity Package and IF Data Filter Package are required, you HEPA Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Package and IF Data Filter Package and IF Data Filter Package and Its Information Service. RepA Filter System and Dry Dust Filter Package and Its Information Service a Yare Pacial IRIS Information Service a Yare Package IRIS Information Service and Package IRIS Information Service and Package IRIS Information Service and Package IRIS Information Service 	ank. e states will receive an Empty LP Tanl ith Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with Pr d is not compatible with Water Shield V ou must order the ackage or the Heavy Duty Front Bump i) is recommended. filters at the time of delivery. Brush option. es can be downloaded from www.Ten or coverage. ervice: \$250.00 \$400.00	oductivity Package. Wet Dust Control. ver.		
	 Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 3 LP models come equipped with one 33-lb (15 kg) horizontal, liquid-withdrawal te A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you HEPA Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Prove When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325686 The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 HEPA Filter System requires Side Brush Dust Control - Dry HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter requires the standard Cab be ordered. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copi 10 Warranty Plus Extended Warranty includes an additional 18 months trip and lab IRIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service. IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Service. 	ank. e states will receive an Empty LP Tani ith Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with Pr d is not compatible with Water Shield V ou must order the ackage or the Heavy Duty Front Bump) is recommended. filters at the time of delivery. Brush option. es can be downloaded from www.Ten or coverage. ervice: \$250.00 \$400.00 hitment.	oductivity Package. Wet Dust Control. ver.		
	 Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 3 LP models come equipped with one 33-lb (15 kg) horizontal, liquid-withdrawal ta A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package rerequired, you HEPA Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection PW When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325686 The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters of a total of 3 HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters of a total of 3 HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does not include the Dual Side E 0 only available with XP versions. Not compatible with the Steel Hopper. 7 HEPA Filter System requires Side Brush Dust Control - Dry HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter requires the standard Cab be ordered. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copier 10 Warranty Plus Extended Warranty includes an additional 18 months trip and lab IRIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service. S Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 1 S Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 1 S Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 1 RIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware. IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the ardware. IRIS Telemetry available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging metitive standard in the price of the ardware. 	ank. e states will receive an Empty LP Tani ith Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with Pr d is not compatible with Water Shield N ou must order the ackage or the Heavy Duty Front Bump) is recommended. filters at the time of delivery. Brush option. es can be downloaded from www.Ten or coverage. ervice: \$250.00 \$400.00 nitment. vice Package. hod.	oductivity Package. Wet Dust Control. ver.		
	 Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 3 LP models come equipped with one 33-lb (15 kg) horizontal, liquid-withdrawal ta A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Protection Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Prother Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325686 The HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Prother Package. The High Rise Air Intake (325686 The HEPA Dust Filter Package the High Rise Air Intake (325686 The HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does not include the Dual Side E 6 Only available with XP versions. Not compatible with the Steel Hopper. 7 HEPA Filter System requires Side Brush Dust Control - Dry HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter requires the standard Cab be ordered. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copi 10 Warranty Plus Extended Warranty includes an additional 18 months trip and lab IRIS Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service. IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Service 6 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 6 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 6 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month w' 12 month minimum comming Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware. 11 Pad warp available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging meth Skid is mandatory when shipping to XK and HL. Packaging is added at No Char 	ank. e states will receive an Empty LP Tani ith Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with Pr d is not compatible with Water Shield V unust order the ackage or the Heavy Duty Front Bump) is recommended. filters at the time of delivery. Brush option. es can be downloaded from www.Ten or coverage. ervice: \$250.00 \$400.00 nitment. vice Package. hod. ge when shipping to these locations.	oductivity Package. Wet Dust Control. ner:		
	 Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 3 LP models come equipped with one 33-lb (15 kg) horizontal, liquid-withdrawal ta A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package) the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package) the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package) the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package) the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package) the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package) the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package) the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package) the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package) the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package) the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package) the Star Alexage the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package) the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package) for Dual Side Brush does not include the Dual Side E Only available with XP versions. Not compatible with the Steel Hopper. 7 HEPA Filter System requires Side Brush Dust Control - Dry HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter requires the standard Cab be ordered. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copie 10 Warranty Plus Extended Warranty includes an additional 18 months trip and lab IRIS Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service S Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service S	ank. e states will receive an Empty LP Tanl ith Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with Pr d is not compatible with Water Shield V ou must order the ackage or the Heavy Duty Front Bump) is recommended. filters at the time of delivery. Brush option. es can be downloaded from www.Ten or coverage. ervice: \$250.00 \$400.00 hitment. vice Package. hod. rge when shipping to these locations. Pad Wrap	oductivity Package. Wet Dust Control. eer. nantco.com.		
	 Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 3 LP models come equipped with one 33-lb (15 kg) horizontal, liquid-withdrawal ta A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection P1 When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325686 The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does not include the Dual Side E 0 only available with XP versions. Not compatible with the Steel Hopper. 7 HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter requires the standard Cab be ordered. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copier 10 Warranty Plus Extended Warranty includes an additional 18 months trip and lab IRIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service. S Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 11 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging metil Skid is mandatory when shipping to AK and Hi. Packaging is added at No Char 12 Shipping Weights and Dirmensions 	ank. e states will receive an Empty LP Tanl ith Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with Pr d is not compatible with Water Shield V ackage or the Heavy Duty Front Bump) is recommended. filters at the time of delivery. Brush option. es can be downloaded from www.Ten or coverage. ervice: \$250.00 \$400.00 nitment. vice Package. hod. ge when shipping to these locations. <u>Pad Wrap</u> 3520 lbs / 1595 Kg	oductivity Package. Wet Dust Control. her. nantco.com. <u>Skid</u> 3875 lbs / 1758 Kg		
	 Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 3 LP models come equipped with one 33-lb (15 kg) horizontal, liquid-withdrawal ta A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package) the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package) the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package) the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package) the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package) the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package) the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package) the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package) the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package) the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package) the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package) the Star Alexage the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package) the High Rise Air Intake (325666 The HEPA Dust Filter Package) for Dual Side Brush does not include the Dual Side E Only available with XP versions. Not compatible with the Steel Hopper. 7 HEPA Filter System requires Side Brush Dust Control - Dry HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter requires the standard Cab be ordered. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copie 10 Warranty Plus Extended Warranty includes an additional 18 months trip and lab IRIS Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service S Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service S	ank. e states will receive an Empty LP Tanl ith Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with Pr d is not compatible with Water Shield V ou must order the ackage or the Heavy Duty Front Bump) is recommended. filters at the time of delivery. Brush option. es can be downloaded from www.Ten or coverage. ervice: \$250.00 \$400.00 hitment. vice Package. hod. rge when shipping to these locations. Pad Wrap	oductivity Package. Wet Dust Control. eer. nantco.com.		

Model 800

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

EPA Certified Engine:	UL-Certification (Type G, LP, or D)
Mitsubishi Gas/LP, EPA Tier 4	
Kubota 2.4L Diesel, EPA Tier 4F	Triple, Heavy-Duty Accessory Pumps
Kubota engine requires using only ultra-low sulfur	Hydraulic By-Pass Tow Valve
diesel (ULSD) fuel. (Note 2)	Tilt-Out Hydraulic Oil Cooler
Dual Element SE Type Air Cleaner	
Catalytic muffler (G/LPG only)	Electronic Instrument Panel:
Check Engine Light (G/LPG only)	Brush Down-Pressure Indicator
Industrial Radiator/Debris Screen	Clogged Filter Indicator
Low-Oil/High Water Temperature Shut-down (G/LP Only)	Fuel Level Indicator
II-Speed Cleaning System	Oil Pressure Indicator
No-Tool Brush Change	Engine Water Temp. Indicator
Retractable Sidebrush Assembly	Hour Meter
Standard 26" (660 mm) Side Brush (Select One)	Amp Gauge
Standard Main Sweeping Brush (Select One)	Heavy Duty Alternator (D)
Damage Resistant Recirculation Flap	Headlights and Taillights
30 ft³ (850 L) Hopper	Circuit Breakers
72" (1830 mm) Multi-Level Dump	
Vacuum Shut-off	Power Steering
Thermo-Sentry™	Tilt Steering Wheel
Hydraulic Main and Side Brush Lift	Servo-Assist Adjustable Foot Pedal
190 ft² (17.7 m²) Quad Filter System:	Luxury, Energy-Absorbing Seat
Stage 1-Debris Deflector	
Stage 2- Perma-Filter	T-Beam Frame Super-Structure
Stage 3- Wrap-Around Pre-Screen	Steel-Channel Wraparound Bumper
Stage 4- Dual Canister Filters	23" (585 mm) O. D. Pneumatic Tires
Timed Filter Shaker	

Base Configuration			Reference Number	<u>Oklahoma</u>	State Price
	Cleaning Type			<u>1 unit</u>	2+ units
	800 Gasoline (Petrol) Sweeper		800-G	\$73,088.64	\$72,327.3
	800 LPG Sweeper (includes LP Tank - Note 1)		800-LP	\$75,272.64	\$74,488.5
	800 Diesel Sweeper (Kubota 2.4, Tier 4F & Stage V - Note 2)		800-DSL	\$88,455.36	\$87,533.9
	LP Tank				
	LP tank, 33 lb (15 kg) w/ Outage & Filler valve, Empty Tank (in lieu of				
	standard)		24928-1	N/C	N/C
	Neutral Start		70697	\$196.80	\$194.75
Packages (note 4)					
	Roadway Package Inlcudes: RH Side Brush Spotlight, Brake Lights,				
	Turn Signals, 4-Way Flashers (note 4)		70694	\$652.80	\$646.00
	Roadway Package w/Dual Spot Light (requires Dual Side Brush)				
	Includes: Dual Side Brush Spot Light, Brake Lights, Turn Signals, 4-				
	Way Flashers (Note 4)		70694-CP810081	\$1,316.16	\$1,302.4
	HEPA Dust Filter Package - Right Hand Side Brush (Note 5) Dry Dust Control (RH), HEPA Filter System		HDR-800	\$8,415.36	\$8,327.7
	HEPA Dust Filter Package - Dual Side Brush (Note 5)		HDD-800	\$10,197.12	\$10,090.9
	Dry Dust Control (Dual), HEPA Filter System		1122 000	\$10,101.1 <u>2</u>	<i></i> ,
	HEPA Filtered Cab Package		HFC-800	\$26.234.88	\$25.961.6
	Cab, AC/Heater/Pressurizer, HEPA Cab Filter, Solid Cab Windows, Se	aled Op Station		\$20,201.00	¢20,001.0
Cleaning Performar	ICE		Reference Number		
	Side Brush, Dual		77753	\$4,242.24	\$4,198.05
	Side Brush Dust Control, Dry, Right Hand (Note 6)		70671	\$2,196.48	\$2,173.60
	Side Brush Dust Control, Dry, Dual (Must order Dual Side Brush)		CP810029 & 70671	\$3,990.72	\$3,949.1
	Side Brush Dust Control, WaterShield [™] Wet, Right Hand (Note 7)	Custom Solution	326626		
	Gas/Diesel	Custom Solution		\$7,145.28	\$7,070.8
	Side Brush Dust Control, WaterShield [™] Wet, Right Hand (Note 7) LP	Custom Solution	326678	\$7.145.28	\$7.070.8
			220027	φ1, 14 3.20	\$7,070.0
	Side Brush Dust Control, WaterShield [™] Wet, Dual (Note 7) Gas/Diesel	Custom Solution	326627	\$7,373.76	\$7,296.9
	Side Brush Dust Control. WaterShield [™] Wet. Dual (Note 7) LP	Custom Solution	326679	\$7.373.76	\$7.296.9
	Vacuum Wand		70667	\$1,281.60	\$1,268.2
	HEPA Filter System (with 2 Extra Filters)		CP810016	\$6,299.52	\$6,233.9
	RFS-Regenerative Filter System (Not w/CP810016)		79175	\$1,990.08	\$1,969.3
	Dust Control Filter. Extra Fine Media Cannister		375530	\$595.20	\$589.00

Machine Protection a		Reference Number		
	Heavy Duty Front Bumper without Cab	77546	\$2,413.44	\$2,388.30
	Heavy Duty Front Bumper with Cab	77547	\$2,413.44	\$2,388.30
	Overhead Guard	70455	\$2,001.60	\$1,980.75
	Cab (Assembly Only, Includes Side Brush Mirror)	380713	\$8,848.32	\$8,756.15
	Reduced Height Cab - 80in / 204 cm (Note 8)	326188	\$11,786.88	\$11,664.10
	Climate Control, AC/Heater/Pressurizer Gas/LP (Note 8)	9002996	\$4,391.04	\$4,345.30
	Climate Control, AC/Heater/Pressurizer for Diesel (Note 8	380707	\$4,391.04	\$4,345.30
	Solid Cab Windows (Note 9)	324380	\$922.56	\$912.95
	Sealed Operator Station (Note 9)	324706	\$1,533.12	\$1,517.15
	Cab Filter - HEPA (Note 9)	326383	\$10,803.84	\$10,691.30
	Stainless Steel Hopper Floor	70685	\$967.68	\$957.60
	Seat Belt	70689	\$119.04	\$117.80
	West Coast Mirror on Cab (Note 10)	CP810013	\$1,077.12	\$1,065.90
	West Coast Mirror in OHG (Note 10)	324164	\$1,077.12	\$1,065.90
	Rearview Mirror in Cab	CP810028	\$330.24	\$326.80
	Rearview Mirror in OHG	CP810037	\$330.24	\$326.80
	Side Brush Mirror - RH (included in cab assembly)	380711	\$256.32	\$253.65
	Side Brush Mirror - Dual	380711 & 324087	\$788.16	\$779.95
	Front Tires, Solid Rubber(in lieu of standard pneumatic) (Note 11)	9011664	\$810.24	\$801.80
	Rear Tire, Solid Rubber (in lieu of standard pneumatic) (Note 11)	9011392	\$406.08	\$401.85
	Hopper Door Open Light	79182	\$164.16	\$162.45
	AV BU Alarm - Engine Cover	380605	\$928.32	\$918.65
	AV BU Alarm - Flashing Light on Engine Cover	380605 & 380700	\$1,407.36	\$1,392.70
	AV BU Alarm - Flashing Light on Cab	380605 & 73750	\$1,407.36	\$1,392.70
	AV BU Alarm - Flashing Light on OHG	380605 & 73754	\$1,407.36	\$1,392.70
	Flashing Light on Engine Cover (Note 12)	380700	\$483.84	\$478.80
	Flashing Light on Cab	73750	\$483.84	\$478.80
	Flashing Light on OHG	73754	\$483.84	\$478.80
	AV BU Alarm - Strobe Light on Engine Cover	380605 & 380701	\$1,693.44	\$1,675.80
	AV BU Alarm - Strobe Light on Cab	380605 & 73752	\$1,693.44	\$1,675.80
	AV BU Alarm - Strobe Light on OHG	380605 & 73756	\$1,693.44	\$1,675.80
	Strobe Light on Engine Cover (Note 12)	380701	\$770.88	\$762.85
	Strobe Light on Cab	73752	\$770.88	\$762.85
	Strobe Light on OHG Side Brush Spotlight, Right Hand	73756 70698	\$770.88 \$157.44	\$762.85 \$155.80
	Side Brush Spotlight, Right Hand	70698-CP810081	\$846.72	\$837.90
	Protecto-Seal Fuel Cap	325304	\$404.16	\$399.95
	Forward Speed Control (5 MPH)	CP810002	\$72.00	\$71.25
	Fire Extinguisher	70691	\$126.72	\$125.40
		70031	ψ120.72	ψ123.40
Brushes		Reference Number		
	Main Brush	05000		NIG
	Polypropylene Brush - Main Brush	35326	N/C	N/C
	Outdoor Polypropylene Brush - Main Brush	35325	N/C	N/C
	Polypropylene & Wire, 8 DR Brush - Main Brush	35324	N/C	N/C
	Nylon, 8 DR Brush - Main Brush	66020	N/C N/C	N/C N/C
	Nylon, Patrol Brush - Main Brush Debrasardana - Cand Walder, Brush - Main Brush	35336		
	Polypropylene, Sand Wedge Brush - Main Brush	370011	\$343.68	\$340.10
	Side Sweep Brushes (Standard with Side Brush Assembly - Pick One)			
	Polypropylene - Side Brush	70649	N/C	N/C
	Nylon - Side Brush	75011	N/C	N/C
Support (Note 13)		Reference Number		
	Extended Warranty (note 14)	09173	\$1,751.04	\$1,732.80
	Ultimate Performance Guarantee	50619	N/C	N/C
	Packaging (Note 15)			
	Skid (In lieu of standard)	74054	\$730.56	\$722.95
			1.11.00	

Notes

- 1 LP models come equipped with one 33-lb (15 kg) horizontal, liquid-withdrawal tank, Impco carburetor, Impco vaporizer/regulator, and Sherwood Selpac fittings. Any deviation may void engine warranty. A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tank.
- 2 The tier 4F & Tier 4F/Stage V diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel only. Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-highway grade). If any other type of fuel or addidtive is used, severe damage may occur to the diesel particular filter (DPF). Please reference the operator's manual for more information on owning the 800 diesel. Neutral Start option is standard with the diesel engine.
- 3 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tank.
- 4 P/N 70694 Roadway Lighting Package consists of: Right Hand Side Brush Spotlight, Brake Lights, Turn Signals, and 4-Way Flashers Addition of the Dual Side Brush Spot Light requires the Dual Side Brush This will add part # CP810081 (LH Spot Light) to the Package.
- 5 The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery. HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does not include the Dual Side Brush option.
- 6 P/N 70671 Side Brush Dust Control includes custom. non-vacuumized skirting mounted to the side brush and hopper assemblies.
- 7 WaterShield Wet Dust Control is not available with the HEPA Filter System or HEPA Dust Filter Package Cannot be combined with the Dry Dust Control System Not compatible with the Heavy Duty Bumpers (Front & Rear). WaterShield Wet Dust Control is a Custom Solution option and may increase lead time
- 8 Please contact CUSTOM SPECIALS Department for customers requiring a cab height less than 89" with pressurizer/heater and or air conditioner option.

9 Requires the standard Cab be ordered.

- 10 When ordering both the West Coast Mirror and Rear View Mirror on the same machine, the West Coast Mirror must be added as a Custom Solution option
- 11 Foam-filled tires are available as a Custom Option.
- 12 P/N 380700 & 380701 make the flashing or strobe light on the overhead guard or cab level with the top of the overhead guard or cab, for applications with limited clearance height. Height to top of light 82". Please note this option is not available with air conditioned or heated cabs. Strobe light or flashing light when ordered with air conditioning and/or heated cab will be mounted on pedestal next to cab.
- 13 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Tennantco.com.
- 14 Warranty Plus Extended Warranty includes an additional 18 months trip and labor coverage.
- 15 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Skid is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations.
- 16 Part numbers beginning with "CP" followed by a 6-digit number, or a 6-digit number with the first three digits "324 & 325" indicate a CUSTOM option or accessory. Please keep in mind that these items may require a longer delivery time.

17 Shipping Weights and Dimensions Weight	<u>Pad Wrap</u> 6180 lbs / 2803 Kg	<u>Skid</u> 6250 lbs / 2835 Kg
Length	114" / 2,896mm	130" / 3,302mm
Width	79" / 2,007mm	80" / 2,032mm
Height	68" / 1,727mm	68" / 1,727mm

<u>M20</u>

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

2.0L Gas/LP Engine EPA Tier 3 1.5 L Kubota Diesel EPA Tier 4i Engine FloorSmart™ Cleaning Technology - 40° (1020 mm) Path MaxPro2™ Hydraulic Technology 1.5tep™ One Button Operation Touch-N-Go™ Wheel Mounted Module
Steering Wheel Mounted Horn
Steering Wheel Mounted Water Shut Off
Recovery Tank Full/Solution Tank Empty Indicator
Yellow Maintenance Touch Points
Low Oil Pressure/High Coolant Temp Shutdown (G/LPG only)
Built-In Maintenance Diagnostics w/ Service Reminder
ErgoSpace™ Operator Compartment
Tilt Steering Wheel w/ Horn
Deluxe Suspension Seat
Retractable Seat Belt
Ergonomic Propel Pedal
Cup Holder
Operator Video and Interactive DVD
Operator Manual and Parts Manual
Operator Checklist and Wall Chart
Underwriters Laboratory (UL®) Certification

ec-H2O[™] Cleaning Solution Includes: Electrically Converted Water Technology System Two Scrubbing Modes: ec-H2O[™] & Conventional Scrubbing Standard Hybrid Scrub/Sweep Brushes (Select type) Hygenic® Solution and Recovery Tanks 56 gal (212 L) Solution Tank 72 gal (272 L) Recovery Tank 16 gal (60 L) Demisting Chamber Dura-TrackTM Parabolic Rear Squeegee SmartReleaseTM Breakaway System Linatex Squeegees Reverse and Double Scrubbing Capable Variable Drain Valves™ No Tool Squeegee & Brush Change High-Capacity, Duramer™ Multi-Level Dump Hopper 3.9 ft³ (110 L) or 390 lbs (177 kg) Usable Capacity 3.9 ft^o (110 L) or 390 lbs (1// kg) Usable Capacity 60-inch (152 cm) Variable Dump Height Thermo-Sentry™ Hopper Fire Sensor Multi-Level Locking Hopper Safety Arm InstantAccess™ No Tool Panel Filter Change Dual-seal, Self-locating Synthetic Panel Filter 78 ft^o (7.3 m2) Pleated Media with 99 % Efficiency Grip-N-Go™ Corner Rollers Head, Tail and Back-up Lights

<u>Wet Only Trim Level</u> * Dry Dust Control System Removed * Pro-Panel Controls Standard with this Trim Llevel

			Oklahoma	State Price
Standard Configu	rations (Note 1 & 2)	Reference Number	<u>1 unit</u>	2+ units
	M20 LPG (w/ LP Tank), Linatex Squeegee, UL® Type LP, Side Brush Right Hand Scrubbing, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, AV BU Alarm - Strobe on Tank, Fire Extinguisher, Trailer Transport Kit, Polypropylene Main Brushes, Heavy Duty Polypropylene Side Scrub Brush, Operator Manual English, Parts Manual, Operator Video, Pad Wrap Packaging	MV-M20-0037	\$66,968.64	\$66,271.05
	The above listed configuration is a stock unit - Configuration cannot be altered, changed, or ad	ded to.		
	M20 Rider - Sweeper-Scrubber, LPG (w/ LP Tank), Membrane Panel, Conventional Cleaning Technology, UL® Type LP, High Traction Front Tire, Solid Rubber Rear Tire, Fire Extinguisher	M20-1000	\$61,332.48	\$60,693.60
	Choice of Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator, Parts, Service Manuals, and Shipment Packa	ging available.		
	M20 Rider - Sweeper-Scrubber, LPG (w/LP Tank), Membrane Panel, Conventional Cleaning Technology, UL® Type LP, Scrubbing Side Brush, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, High Traction Front Tire, Solid Rubber Rear Tire, AV BU Alarm-Strobe on Tank, Fire Extinguisher, Trailer Transport Kit	M20-2000	\$66,968.64	\$66,271.05
	Choice of Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator, Parts, Service Manuals, and Shipment Packa	ging available.		
	M20 Rider - Sweeper-Scrubber, LPG (w/ LP Tank), Pro-Panel, ec-H2O [™] Cleaning Technology, UL® Type LP, Scrubbing Side Brush, Vacuum Wand, High Pressure Spray, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, High Traction Front Tire, Solid Rubber Rear Tire, AV BU Alarm-Strobe on Tank, Fire Extinguisher	M20-3000	\$77,940.48	\$77,128.60

Choice of Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator, Parts, Service Manuals, and Shipment Packaging available.

CUSTOM options may add 1 week or more to standard lead times.

M20-G	1 unit	O L unite
M20-G		2+ units
	\$61,212.48	\$60,574.85
ubbing M20-LP	\$61,212.48	\$60,574.85
M20-D	\$65,181.12	\$64,502.15
WOC-M20	\$1,122.24	\$1,110.55
P-M20	\$2,322.24	\$2,298.05
o operate in conventional mode) (note 4)		
ec-H2O-M20	\$4,224.96	\$4,180.95
ES-M20	\$3,936.96	\$3,895.95
9001854	\$659.52	\$652.65
325933	\$4,059.84	\$4,017.55
Reference Number		
		-
	\$4,866.24	\$4,815.55
HDP-M20	\$1,716.48	\$1,698.60
Reference Number		
9001959	\$4,194.24	\$4,150.55
9001333	\$4,194.24	\$4,150.55
9001309	\$772.80	\$764.75
9016310	\$986.88	\$976.60
	M20-D WOC-M20 P-M20 o operate in conventional mode) (note 4) ec-H2O-M20 ES-M20 9001854 325933 Reference Number or pre HDP-M20 Reference Number 9001959 9001933 9001333 9001309	M20-D \$65,181.12 WOC-M20 \$1,122.24 P-M20 \$2,322.24 o operate in conventional mode) (note 4) ec-H2O-M20 ES-M20 \$3,936.96 9001854 \$6659.52 325933 \$4,059.84 Reference Number or PRD-M20 \$4,866.24 gee HDP-M20 \$1,716.48 Reference Number 9001333 \$4,194.24 9001333 \$4,194.24 9001309 \$772.80

achine Protection			Reference Number			
	Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection		9001337	\$724.80	\$717.25	
	Overhead Guard		9001313	\$1,381.44	\$1,367.0	
	AV BU Alarm - Flash on Tank AV BU Alarm - Flash on OHG		9003492	\$566.40	\$560.50	
			9003486	\$566.40	\$560.50	
	AV BU Alarm - Strobe on Tank	ustom Solution	9003493 325433	\$566.40 \$1,177.92	\$560.50 \$1,165.6	
	High Coolant Temperature Shutdown (DIESEL ONLY) C Fire Extinguisher	usion solution	9001315	\$120.00	\$1,105.0	
	Trailer Transport Kit		9001324	\$150.72	\$149.15	
shes and Pads			Reference Number			
	<u>Cylindrical Scrubbing Brushes (2 Required)</u> Polypropylene Brush (Cylindrical Scrub Brush, 2 required)		1026223	N/C	N/C	
	Heavy Duty Polypropylene Brush (Cylindrical Scrub Brush, 2 required)		1030969	N/C	N/C	
	Super Abrasive, Stiff Bristle Brush		1252156	\$154.56	\$152.95	
	Side Scrub/Sweep Brushes (Standard with Side Brush Assembly - I	Pick One)				
	Polypropylene Brush (Side Brush, Standard w/Side Brush Assy.)		1220236	N/C	N/C	
	Super Abrasive Brush (Side Brush, Standard w/Side Brush Assy) Polypropylene, Sweeping Brush (Cyl Only) (Side Brush, Standard		1221543	\$154.56	\$152.9	
	w/Side brush Assy.)		1220185	N/C	N/C	
oport (Note 9)			Reference Number			
	Ultimate Performance Guarantee		50619	N/C	N/C	
	Machine Communication (Note IRIS)					
	IRIS Telemetry Module		9009396	\$1,111.68	\$1,100.1	
	Packaging (Note 10)		0001010	¢4 004 50	¢4 004 =	
	Crate (in lieu of standard) Skid (in lieu of standard)		9001840 9001841	\$1,234.56 \$654.72	\$1,221.7 \$647.90	
es						
	1 Quick Ships have a set configuration. Options cannot be added, removed, or n Stock levels and lead times my vary, please contact Customer Service to confir					
	Price listed is for the machine as configured ONLY. Additional cost for freight,		to this price.			
	2 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Overhee					
	Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging.	au Guaiu,				
		(
	3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, low					
	This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to wet o Sweeping side brush is not available with this option.	my sweeping.				
	Sweeping side brush is not available with this option.					
	4 Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none and	e available combined with another:				
	ES Extended Scrubbing system	9001318				
	ec-H2O™ option with sidebrush	9007127				
	ec-H2O™ option without sidebrush ES on M20 includes autofill feature and detergent metering.	9007128				
	ES on wize moldes dubin fourthe and detergent metering.					
	ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This option and detergent metering.	includes autofill feature				
	5 Dura-Track™ Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the rear squeeges. Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeegee blade					
	6 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to thes					
	7 The Side Brush Assembly is an option for extending the sweeping path from 40 you must also select a Side Scrub/Sweep Brush, from the Brush section above					
	8 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together.					
	High Pressure Spray is not available with the Productivity Package.					
	9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital cop	ies can be downloaded from www.T	ennantco.com.			
	IRIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service.					
	IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information S	Service:				
	3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service	\$250.00				
	5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service	\$400.00				
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month w/ 12 month minimum com IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware.	niunent.				
	IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Information Se	rvice Package.				
	10 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging mel Skid is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Cha		-			
	11 Shipping Weight and Dimensions	Pad Wrap	<u>Crate</u>			
	Weight Length	3300 lbs / 1497 Kg 95" / 2410 mm	3625 lbs / 1644 Kg 116" / 2946 mm			
	Length Width	95" / 2410 mm 58" / 1470 mm	68" / 2946 mm			
	Height	58" / 1470 mm	68" / 1727 mm			

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

Touch-N-Go [™] Wheel Mounted Module	60" / 1525 mm Hopper Dump Height
Recover Tank Full & Solution Tank Empty Indicator	Onboard Diagnostics
Non Marking Drive Wheel	Steering Wheel Mounted Horn
Yellow Maintenance Touch Points	Steering Wheel Mounted Horn
Recovery Tank Debris Tray	Maintenance Free Scrub Brush, Propel, & Dust Control Vac Fan Motors
In-Line Vacuum Fan Filter	Duramer™ Tanks & Shrouds
Tracking Rear Parabolic Squeegee	Variable Flow Tank brains
SmartRelease [™] Breakaway Rear Squeegee	No-Tool Squeegee Change
Underwriters Laboratory (UL [®]) E Certified	No-Tool Brush Change
Dual Side Sweeping Brushes	Full Wrap Steel Bumper with Front Cushioned Corner Rollers
Membrane Panel	Linatex Squeegee
Linatex Squeegee	Operator Manual - English
Membrane Panel	Operator Video
	<u>2021 O</u>
Standard Configuration (Note 1-2)	<u>1 unit</u>

onfiguration	Note 1-2)		<u>1 unit</u>	2+ units
	M17 Battery Sweeper-Scrubber, Disk, ec-H2O [™] w/Severe Environment Switch, Membrane Panel, Linatex Squeegee, Wet Battery Tubular 930AH C/6, UL Type E, Productivity Pkg, Safety Light Pkg, HD Squeegee Protection, Deluxe Seat, Polypropylene Main Brush, Polypropylene Side Brush, Std Warranty, Operator Manual English, Operator Video, Parts Manual, Pad Wrap Packaging, <u>PLUS choice of</u> <u>Charger (Price of charger additional. Select desired charger below)</u> : 100A 200-240V AC 50/60Hz 3Ph High Frequency or 120A 480V AC 50/60Hz 3Ph High Frequency	MV-M17-0029	\$68,685.12	\$67,969.65
	Select Charger			
	100A 200-240V AC 50/60Hz 3Ph - for 750AH and 930AH Battery	1212158	\$3,024.00	\$2,992.50
	120A 480V AC 50/60Hz 3Ph - For 750AH and 930AH Battery	1207936	\$3,385.92	\$3,350.65
	The above listed configuration is a stock unit – Configuration cannot be altered, changed or added to other than selecting the charger.			
	M17 Rider - Disk Sweeper-Scrubber, Membrane Panel, Conventional Cleaning Technology, Wet 750AH C/6 Battery, UL Type E, Direct Throw Sweep System, Standard Seat, Non-Marking Front and Rear Tires Choice of Charger, Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipment Pack	M17-1000D aging available.	\$56,385.60	\$55,798.25
	M17 Rider - Disk Sweeper-Scrubber, Membrane Panel, ec-H2O w/ S.E. Switch, Wet Tubular 930AH C/6 Battery, UL Type E, Productivity Package, Safety Light Package, Direct Throw Sweep System, Heavy Duty Squeege Protection, Deluxe Seat w/Armrest, Non-Marking Front Tire, Non-Marking Rear Tire Choice of Charger, Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipment Pack	M17-2000D aging available.	\$68,685.12	\$67,969.65
	M17 Rider - Disk Sweeper-Scrubber, Pro-Panel, ec-H2O w/ S.E. Switch, Wet Tubular 930AH C/6 Battery with Opportunity Charging, 240A 480V AC 50/60Hz 3Ph - Opportunity Charger, Battery Connection Assist, Battery Watering System, UL Type E, Productivity Package, Safety Light Package, Direct Throw Sweep System, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, Deluxe Seat with Armrest, Non-Marking Front Tire High Traction Non-Marking Rear Tire Clooped Filter Indicator	M17-3000D	\$77,146.56	\$76,342.95

Front Tire, High Traction Non-Marking Rear Tire, Clogged Filter Indicator Choice of Overhead Guard, Fire Extingushier, Brushes, Operator Manual, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging available.

Base Configuration

	Reference Number	<u>Oklahoma</u>	State Price	
Cleaning Type		1 unit	2+ units	
M17 Disk Conventional Scrubber / Sweeper	M17-D	\$50,866.56	\$50,336.70	
M17 Cylindrical Conventional Scrubber / Sweeper (Note 3)	M17-C	\$51,475.20	\$50,939.00	
Trim Level				
Pro-Panel (Note 4) (in lieu of Standard)	P - M17	\$2,344.32	\$2,319.90	
Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O: can also operate in conventional mode)				
ES (Note 5)	ES-M17	\$3,307.20	\$3,272.75	
ec-H2O w/ S.E. Switch	ecH2O-M17	\$3,614.40	\$3,576.75	
Detergent Metering (Note 6)	9020089	\$2,517.12	\$2,490.90	
Power Source				
Fuel Cell Prep (Note 7)	9018412	\$1,587.84	\$1,571.30	
Battery (Note 8-11)				
Wet 750AH C/6	9020113	\$5,519.04	\$5,461.55	
Wet Tubular 930AH C/6	9020114	\$8,367.36	\$8,280.20	
Wet Tubular 930AH C/6 (Single Point Watering and Wi-IQ Monitor)				
*Opportunity charger required	9017261	\$9,169.92	\$9,074.40	
Sealed/MF Fast Charge 700AH C/6 (TPPL)	326859			
Battery Connection Assist (Note 14)	9018414			
Battery Watering System (Note 15)	WTR-M17	\$586.56	\$580.45	
Battery Exchange System (Note 16-18)				
Battery Slide Out	9020125	\$926.40	\$916.75	
Additional Battery				
Wet 750AH C/6 (Additional battery)	1207938	\$7,090.56	\$7,016.70	
Wet Tubular 930AH C/6 (Additional battery)	1210313	\$10,312.32	\$10,204.90	
Wet 750AH C/6 with Watering Kit	1210315	\$7,567.68	\$7,488.85	
Wet Tubular 930AH C/6 with Watering Kit (Additional battery)	1210316	\$10,772.16	\$10,659.9	
Charger (Note 16-19)	Reference Number			
80A 200-240VAC 50/60Hz 1Ph (for 750AH and 930AH Battery)	1207933			
80A 200-240V AC 50/60 Hz 3Ph, High Frequency (for 510AH Battery)	1207934	\$3,136.32	\$3,103.65	
100A 200-240V AC 50/60 Hz 3Ph, High Frequency (for 750AH and 930AH Battery)	1212158	\$3,024.00	\$2,992.50	
120A 480V AC 50/60Hz 3Ph, High Frequency (for 750AH and 930AH Battery)	1207936	\$3,385.92	\$3,350.65	
240A 480V AC 50/60Hz 3Ph - Opportunity Charger				
(for 930AH OC or Fast Charge 700AH Battery)	1219396	\$4,745.28	\$4,695.85	
UL Rating	Reference Number			
UL Type ES (in Lieu of Standard)	9017316	\$3,102.72	\$3,070.40	

M17

		Reference Number		÷.
	Productivity Package - LED Headlights and AV Back Up Alarm w/Strobe (Note 23)	PRD-M17	\$4,100.16	\$4,057.45
	Safety Light Package - LED Headlights and AV Back Up Alarm w/Strobe	SFY-M17	\$694.08	\$686.85
leaning Performant	Main Sweep System (Note 24)	Reference Number		
	Dual Force	9017100	N/C	N/C
	Direct Throw	9018409	N/C	N/C
	Scrubbing Side Brush	9017121	\$3,476.16	\$3,439.9
	Vacuum Wand	9020079	\$520.32	\$514.90
	Live Wand (Note 25)	9018413	\$3,544.32	\$3,507.4
	Spray Nozzle w/Hose	9020075	\$990.72	\$980.40
	High Pressure Spray (Note 26)	9018411	\$5,132.16	\$5,078.7
	Recovery Tank Drain - Drain Control Valve (Note 27)	9020092	\$624.96	\$618.45
Achine Protection &	Safety	Reference Number		
	Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection	9020025	\$586.56	\$580.45
	Overhead Guard	9020028	\$1,688.64	\$1,671.0
	Deluxe Seat (in lieu of standard)	9020102	\$456.00	\$451.25
	High Traction, Non-Marking Rear Tires (Note 28)	9020021	\$277.44	\$274.55
	Headlights - LED	9017205	\$316.80	\$313.50
	AV BU Alarm-Strobe on Tank (Note 29)	9020108	\$531.84	\$526.30
	Strobe Light on OHG (Note 29)	9020106	\$372.48	\$368.60
	Clogged Filter Indicator	9017159	\$420.48	\$416.10
	Fire Extinguisher	9020138	\$271.68	\$268.8
	Trailer Transport Kit	9017164	\$156.48	\$154.85
Brushes and Pads		Reference Number		
	Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (2 Required)			
	Polypropylene Brush (Main Brush - 2 Required)	1220192	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive Brush (Main Brush - 2 Required)	1220194	\$154.56	\$152.95
	Pad Driver	1220201	N/C	N/C
	Culindrical Scrubbing Bruches (2 Paguirod)			
	Cylindrical Scrubbing Brushes (2 Required) Polypropylene Brush (Main Brush - 2 Required)	386230	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive Brush (Main Brush - 2 Required)	386240	\$154.56	\$152.95
	Side Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (1 Required)			
	Polypropylene Brush (Side Brush - 1 Required)	1220240	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive Brush (Side Brush - 1 Required)	1220232	\$154.56	\$152.95
	Side Pad Driver	1220243	N/C	N/C
Support (note 30)		Reference Number		
	Ultimate Performance Guarantee	50619	N/C	N/C
	Machine Communication (Note IRIS)	00/70/0		<u> </u>
	IRIS Telemetry Module	9017310	\$1,111.68	\$1,100.1
	Packaging (Note 31)			
	Skid (in Lieu of Standard)	9017320	\$446.40	\$441.75
1.4				
<u>lotes</u>	1 Quick Ships have a set configuration. Options cannot be added, removed, or modified with exception of Chargers.			
	Stock levels and lead times my vary, please contact Customer Service to confirm.			
		is price.		
	Stock levels and lead times my vary, please contact Customer Service to confirm.	is price.		
	Stock levels and lead times my vary, please contact Customer Service to confirm. Price listed is for the machine as configured ONLY. Additional cost for freight, and applicable tax will be in addition to the	iis price.		
	Stock levels and lead times my vary, please contact Customer Service to confirm. Price listed is for the machine as configured ONLY. Additional cost for freight, and applicable tax will be in addition to th 2 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Chargers (unless specified), Overhead Guard,	iis price.		
	 Stock levels and lead times my vary, please contact Customer Service to confirm. Price listed is for the machine as configured ONLY. Additional cost for freight, and applicable tax will be in addition to th Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Chargers (unless specified), Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. Standard debris tray on cylindrical unit has a hole in the bottom for water drainage. Pro-Panel Includes: Pro-ID Operator Login, Pro-Check Pre-Operation Checklists, PerformanceView, Rear View Camera 			
	 Stock levels and lead times my vary, please contact Customer Service to confirm. Price listed is for the machine as configured ONLY. Additional cost for freight, and applicable tax will be in addition to the 2 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Chargers (unless specified), Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 3 Standard debris tray on cylindrical unit has a hole in the bottom for water drainage. 4 Pro-Panel Includes: Pro-ID Operator Login, Pro-Check Pre-Operation Checklists, PerformanceView, Rear View Camera and Clogged Filter Indicator. 28 Languages. 5 ES® Extended Scrub system is available factory installed only. This option includes Autofill feature 			
	 Stock levels and lead times my vary, please contact Customer Service to confirm. Price listed is for the machine as configured ONLY. Additional cost for freight, and applicable tax will be in addition to th 2 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Chargers (unless specified), Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 3 Standard debris tray on cylindrical unit has a hole in the bottom for water drainage. 4 Pro-Panel Includes: Pro-ID Operator Login, Pro-Check Pre-Operation Checklists, PerformanceView, Rear View Camera and Clogged Filter Indicator. 28 Languages. 5 ES® Extended Scrub system is available factory installed only. This option includes Autofill feature and Detergent Metering system 			
	 Stock levels and lead times my vary, please contact Customer Service to confirm. Price listed is for the machine as configured ONLY. Additional cost for freight, and applicable tax will be in addition to the 2 Standard Configurations are set configured ONLY. Additional cost for freight, and applicable tax will be in addition to the 2 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Chargers (unless specified), Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 3 Standard debris tray on cylindrical unit has a hole in the bottom for water drainage. 4 Pro-Panel Includes: Pro-ID Operator Login, Pro-Check Pre-Operation Checklists, PerformanceView, Rear View Camera and Clogged Filter Indicator. 28 Languages. 5 ES® Extended Scrub system is available factory installed only. This option includes Autofill feature and Detergent Metering system 6 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Cleaning Technology. 	1		
	 Stock levels and lead times my vary, please contact Customer Service to confirm. Price listed is for the machine as configured ONLY. Additional cost for freight, and applicable tax will be in addition to th 2 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Chargers (unless specified), Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 3 Standard debris tray on cylindrical unit has a hole in the bottom for water drainage. 4 Pro-Panel Includes: Pro-ID Operator Login, Pro-Check Pre-Operation Checklists, PerformanceView, Rear View Camera and Clogged Filter Indicator. 28 Languages. 5 ES® Extended Scrub system is available factory installed only. This option includes Autofill feature and Detergent Metering system 	d a battery to the machine.		
	 Stock levels and lead times my vary, please contact Customer Service to confirm. Price listed is for the machine as configured ONLY. Additional cost for freight, and applicable tax will be in addition to th Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Chargers (unless specified), Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. Standard debris tray on cylindrical unit has a hole in the bottom for water drainage. Pro-Panel Includes: Pro-ID Operator Login, Pro-Check Pre-Operation Checklists, PerformanceView, Rear View Camera and Clogged Filter Indicator. 28 Languages. ES® Extended Scrub system is available factory installed only. This option includes Autofill feature and Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Cleaning Technology. Fuel Cell installs a prep kit to accept a fuel cell system by the customer. This option removes the need and ability to add The Fuel Cell kit is designed to accept the Plug Power 2300 Series fuel cells. Live Vaccum Wand (9018413) and Pressure Washer (9018411) CAN NOT be ordered with machines prepped for fuel cells 	d a battery to the machine.		
	 Stock levels and lead times my vary, please contact Customer Service to confirm. Price listed is for the machine as configured ONLY. Additional cost for freight, and applicable tax will be in addition to the 2 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Chargers (unless specified), Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 3 Standard debris tray on cylindrical unit has a hole in the bottom for water drainage. 4 Pro-Panel Includes: Pro-ID Operator Login, Pro-Check Pre-Operation Checklists, PerformanceView, Rear View Camera and Clogged Filter Indicator. 28 Languages. 5 ES® Extended Scrub system is available factory installed only. This option includes Autofill feature and Detergent Metering system 6 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Cleaning Technology. 7 Fuel Cell installs a prep kit to accept a fuel cell system by the customer. This option removes the need and ability to add The Fuel Cell kits designed to accept the Plug Power 2300 Series fuel cells. Live Vacuum Wand (9018413) and Pressure Washer (9018411) CAN NOT be ordered with machines prepped for fuel or between the hinges, lift cylinder, and the fuel cell lits of that prevent this availability. 8 MODEL M17 - USE ONE 36 VOLT BATTERY Unit has one battery compartment that is available in three size: 510AH, 750AH and 930AH and two configurations (Standard and Silde Out). Size below is entire battery compartment. The battery format is an Upright Forklift Battery and the overall compartment. 	d a battery to the machine. cell. There is an interference 38.1 inch / 970 mm 16.3 inch / 415 mm		
	 Stock levels and lead times my vary, please contact Customer Service to confirm. Price listed is for the machine as configured ONLY. Additional cost for freight, and applicable tax will be in addition to the 2 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Chargers (unless specified), Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. Standard debris tray on cylindrical unit has a hole in the bottom for water drainage. Pro-Panel Includes: Pro-ID Operator Login, Pro-Check Pre-Operation Checklists, PerformanceView, Rear View Camera and Clogged Filter Indicator. 28 Languages. ES® Extended Scrub system is available factory installed only. This option includes Autofill feature and Detergent Metering system Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Cleaning Technology. Fuel Cell installs a prep kit to accept ta fuel cell system by the customer. This option removes the need and ability to add The Fuel Cell kit is designed to accept the Plug Power 2300 Series fuel cells. Live Vacuum Wand (9018413) and Pressure Washer (9018411) CAN NOT be ordered with machines prepped for fuel or between the hinges, lift cylinder, and the fuel cell itself that prevent this availability. MODEL M17 - USE ONE 36 VOLT BATTERY Unit has one battery compartment that is available in three sizes: 510AH, 750AH and 930AH and two configurations (Standard and Slide Out). Size below is entire battery compartment dimensions are: Length: Width: Height: 	d a battery to the machine. cell. There is an interference 38.1 inch / 970 mm 16.3 inch / 415 mm 32.6 inch / 830 mm		
	 Stock levels and lead times my vary, please contact Customer Service to confirm. Price listed is for the machine as configured ONLY. Additional cost for freight, and applicable tax will be in addition to the 2 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Chargers (unless specified), Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 3 Standard debris tray on cylindrical unit has a hole in the bottom for water drainage. 4 Pro-Panel Includes: Pro-ID Operator Login, Pro-Check Pre-Operation Checklists, PerformanceView, Rear View Camera and Clogged Filter Indicator. 28 Languages. 5 ES® Extended Scrub system is available factory installed only. This option includes Autofill feature and Detergent Metering system 6 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Cleaning Technology. 7 Fuel Cell installs a prep kit to accept a fuel cell system by the customer. This option removes the need and ability to add The Fuel Cell kits designed to accept the Plug Power 2300 Series fuel cells. Live Vacuum Wand (9018413) and Pressure Washer (9018411) CAN NOT be ordered with machines prepped for fuel or between the hinges, lift cylinder, and the fuel cell lits of that prevent this availability. 8 MODEL M17 - USE ONE 36 VOLT BATTERY Unit has one battery compartment that is available in three size: 510AH, 750AH and 930AH and two configurations (Standard and Silde Out). Size below is entire battery compartment. The battery format is an Upright Forklift Battery and the overall compartment. 	d a battery to the machine. cell. There is an interference 38.1 inch / 970 mm 16.3 inch / 415 mm		

9 Model M17 Continuous Runtime Chart. (up to)

		M17 USAGE SCENARIOS										
	SWEEP AND SCRUB COMBINED				SWEEP AND SCRUB COMBINED SW		SCRUB COMBINED SWEEP ONLY		SCRUB ONLY			
BATTERY AH AMP HOUR	DP1 ec-H20	DP1/SIDE SCRUB ec-H20	DP3 ec-H20	DP3/SIDE SCRUB ec-H20	DP3/SIDE SCRUB ec-H20 SB DUST	BASE SWEEP	SWEEP W/ SB DUST CNRTL	DP1 ec-H20	DP1/SIDE SCRUB ec-H20	DP3 ec- H2O	DP3/SIDE SCRUB ec-H20	
930AH	4.0 hr	3.6 hr	3.0 hr	2.8 hr	2.8 hr	11.7 hr	11.7 hr	7.7 hr	6.4 hr	4.3 hr	3.8 hr	
750AH	3.0 hr	2.8 hr	2.3 hr	2.1 hr	2.1 hr	8.9 hr	8.9 hr	5.8 hr	4.9 hr	3.3 hr	2.9 hr	
510AH	1.9 hr	1.7 hr	1.4 hr	1.3 hr	1.3 hr	5.5 hr	5.5 hr	3.6 hr	3.0 hr	2.0 hr	1.8 hr	

The runtimes are guidelines. Actual times will vary based on floor conditions, final machine configuration & usage

10 To calculate weights with batteries add the following to the product "Net" or "Ship" weights:

500 AH Battery = +1458 lbs / 663 kg 750 AH Battery = +2124 lbs / 965 kg 930 AH Battery = +2178 lbs / 990 kg

11 Expected Cycle Life: Cycle life is the number of charge cycles a battery is expected to last. Type of Battery = Number of Cycles

510 AH Battery = 1200+ Cycles
750 AH Battery = 1200+ Cycles
930 AH Battery = 1500+ Cycles

14 Battery Connection Assist is not available with Lithium-Ion Batteries

15 ONLY available with Wet (Lead Acid) batteries. Cannot be used with Lithium-Ion Batteries. Each Wet / Lead Acid Battery is available with and without a battery watering system Watering System is manufactured on the battery and cannot be added in the field.

16 Battery Slide Out System is not available with Lithium-Ion Batteries

17 Slide-out battery kit does not include battery extraction device.

18 For battery extraction, the height of the battery compartment is 20 inch / 510 mm off the floor

19 Model M17 Charge Time Estimates* for Lead Acid Batteries

	510AH	<u>750AH</u>
80A Output Charger	8 Hours	Not Recommended**
100A Output Charger	Not Advised**	9 Hours
120A Output Charger	Not Advised**	8 Hours
240A Output Charger (Opportunity Charger)	Not Advised**	Not Advised**

510AH

The 7300 did have a 150AH charger, but it's output was actually equivalent to the 120A charger due to charger

efficiencies with the new charger technology

** These charge times are based on the High Frequency Charger Outputs, match to closest 7300 charger for est.
 ** It is not advised because the charger output would overheat the battery causing premature failure.
 *** This Charger not recommended for the 750AH and 930AH requires reprogramming the algorithm to work properly with the battery.

M17 Note Continued....

20 Opportunity Charging for the M17 Offering: Wet Tubular 930AH C/6 battery is available for the Opportunity Charging system and can only be ordered with the 240A 480V AC5 50/60H2 3Ph Charger 1213936 Opportunity Charger is only available with Wet 930AH Battery, 9017261 Wet Tubular 930AH Battery for Opportunity Charging is standard with battery watering

- 21 The chargers for the M17 may require a local electrician to wire them into the customers electrical system. Only the single phase charger comes with a cord, but the customer's outlet will determine the plug needs
- 22 Sales Rep Charger Kit 223683 is available for more convenient battery charging. The 120 volt "Smart"charger is recommended for occasional use only. An adaptor is available to connect the Anderson 175 on to the charger to the Anderson 350 connectors on the battery 363480 (order this adapter as a Custom Solution).
- 23 Productivity Package includes the standard Vacuum Wand, the Scrubbing Side Brush and the Spray Nozzle & Hose The Battery Watering System is required when selecting the Live Wand Option

24 Dual Force Sweep system is standard. Direct Throw changes the pick up style of the sweep system.

25 Not available with Fuel Cell or Battery Slide Out. Not available with the Productivity Package

26 High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered with: Fuel Cell, Li-Ion Batteries, Live Wand, Wet Vacuum Wand, Battery Slide Out, ES, or Spray Nozzle w/Hose High Pressure Spray requires a Battery Watering System installed on unit.

- 27 Includes a single drain hose that attaches to the drain valve...provides 10 ft / 3 m reach.
- 28 High Traction, Non-Marking Rear Tires are mandatory when Li-Ion Batteries are selected.

29 AV BU Alarm w/ Strobe will be mounted on the tank. Cannot be ordered with the Strobe Light on Overhead Guard

30 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Tennantco.com.

IRIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Service: 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service \$250.00 \$400.00 A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month w/ 12 month minimum commitment.

IRIS Telemetry Module on IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Information Communities. IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Information Service Package.

31 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method.

Crate or Skid is mandatory when shipping to AK and H. Packaging instruct. A Skid is the only packaging option for the Pre-sweep equipped unit, no crate is available

32 Shipping Weights and Dimensions	Pad Wrap	Skid
Weight (w/ Wet 750AH Battery)	5400 lbs / 2454 Kg	5700 lbs / 2590 Kg
Length	117" / 2970 mm	118" / 3000 mm
Width	55.3" / 1405 mm	79" / 1975 mm
Height	58.25" / 1480 mm	68" / 1727 mm

Flat Plate Construction Flat Plate Construction **Tubular Construction**

Model M30

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

2.0L Gas/LP Engine EPA Tier 3	Standard Hybrid Scrub/Sweep Brushes (Select type)
1.5 L Kubota Turbo Diesel EPA Tier 4i Engine@2800 RPMs	Hygenic® Solution and Recovery Tanks
FloorSmart® Cleaning Technology - 48" (1220 mm) Path	75 gal (284 L) Solution Tank
MaxPro2™ Hydraulic Technology	95 gal (360 L) Recovery Tank
1-Step™ One Button Operation	20 gal (76 L) Demisting Chamber
Touch-N-Go™ Wheel Mounted Module	Dura-Track™ Parabolic Rear Squeegee
Steering Wheel Mounted Horn	SmartRelease™ Breakaway System
Steering Wheel Mounted Water Shut Off	Linatex Squeegees
Recovery Tank Full/Solution Tank Empty Indicator	Non-slip, Solid, Non-Marking - Soft Ride Tires
Yellow Maintenance Touch Points	Variable Drain Valves™
Low Oil Pressure/High Coolant Temp Shutdown (G/LPG only)	No Tool Squeegee & Brush Change
Built-In Maintenance Diagnostics w/ Service Reminder	High-Capacity, Duramer™ Multi-Level Dump Hopper
ErgoSpace™ Operator Compartment	7 ft ³ (198 L) or 650 lbs (295 kg) Usable Capacity
Tilt Steering Wheel w/ Horn	60-inch (152 cm) Variable Dump Height
Deluxe Suspension Seat	Thermo-Sentry™ Hopper Fire Sensor
Retractable Seat Belt	Multi-Level Locking Hopper Safety Arm
Ergonomic Propel Pedal	InstantAccess™ No Tool Panel Filter Change
Cup Holder	Dual-seal, Self-locating Synthetic Panel Filter
Operator Video and Interactive DVD	78 ft ² (7.3 m2) Pleated Media with 99 % Efficiency
Operator Manual and Parts Manual	Grip-N-Go™ Corner Rollers
Underwriters Laboratory (UL®) Certification	Cup Holder
ec-H2O [™] Cleaning Solution Includes:	
Electrically Converted Water Technology System	Wet Only Trim Level
Two Scrubbing Modes: ec-H2O [™] & Conventional Scrubbing	* Dry Dust Control System Removed
	* Pro-Panel Controls Standard with this Trim Llevel

Standard Configurations (Note 1) Reference Number Oklahoma State Price 1 unit 2+ units M30 Rider - Sweeper-Scrubber, LPG (w/ LP Tank), Membrane Panel, Conventional Cleaning Technology, UL® Type LP, High Traction Front Tire, Solid Rubber Rear Tire, Fire Extinguisher M30-1000 \$71,266.56 \$70,524.20 Choice of Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipment Packaging available. M30 Rider - Sweeper-Scrubber, LPG (w/ LP Tank), Membrane Panel, Conventional Cleaning Technology, UL® Type LP, Productivity Package, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, High Traction Front Tire, Solid Rubber Rear Tire, AV BU Alarm-Strobe on Tank, Fire Extinguisher Choice of Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipment Packaging available. \$77,424.00 \$76,617.50 M30-2000 M30 Rider - Sweeper-Scrubber, LPG (w/ LP Tank), Pro-Panel, ec-H2O™ Cleaning Technology, UL® Type LP, Scrubbing Right Hand Side Brush, Vacuum Wand, High Pressure Spray, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, High Traction Front Tire, Solid Rubber Rear Tire, AV BU Alarm-Strobe on Tank, Fire M30-3000 \$87,347.52 \$86,437.65 Extinguisher

Choice of Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipment Packaging available.

CUSTOM options may add 1 week or more to standard lead times.

Base Configuration

Base Configuration		Reference Number	Oklahoma	State Price	
	Cleaning Type		1 unit	2+ units	
	M30 Gasoline (Petrol) Cylindrical Scrubber-Sweeper Conventional Scrubbing	M30-G	\$71,146.56	\$70,405.45	
	M30 LPG Cylindrical Scrubber-Sweeper Conventional Scrubbing	M30-LP	\$71,146.56	\$70,405.45	
	M30 Diesel Cylindrical Scrubber-Sweeper Conventional Scrubbing (Note 2)	M30-DSL-S5	\$87,174.72	\$86,266.65	
	Trim Level				
	ProPanel w/ WOC (Note 3)	WOC-M30	\$1,122.24	\$1,110.55	
	Pro Panel	P-M30	\$2,322.24	\$2,298.05	
	Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O can also operate in conventional mode) (note 4)				
	ec-H2O™	ec-H2O-M30	\$4,224.96	\$4,180.95	
	ES® Extended Scrub	ES-M30	\$3,936.96	\$3,895.95	
	Squeegee Material				
	Urethane (Note 5) (In lieu of standard)	9003872	\$659.52	\$652.65	
	LP Tank (Note 6)				
	UL Rating				
	UL® Label - Type LPS (In lieu of standard)	325202	\$3,981.12	\$3,939.65	
Packages		Reference Number			
	Productivity Package - Includes: Side Brush (Select Sweeping or				
	Scrubbing), Vacuum Wand, and Spray Nozzle w/ Hose	PRD-M30	\$4,866.24	\$4,815.55	
	Heavy Duty Protection Package - Includes: Heavy Duty Squeegee				
	Protection and Overhead Guard	HDP-M30	\$1,716.48	\$1,698.60	
Cleaning Performanc	9	Reference Number			
	Side Brush, RH Sweeping OR Scrubbing (Note 7)	9003873	\$4,194.24	\$4,150.55	
	Vacuum Wand	9003876	\$772.80	\$764.75	
	Spray Nozzle with Hose (Note 8)	9003878	\$986.88	\$976.60	
	High Pressure Spray (Note 8)	9003853	\$3,275.52	\$3,241.40	

Machine Protection			Reference Number		
actime i rotection	Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection		9003496	\$724.80	\$717.25
	Overhead Guard		9001313	\$1,381.44	\$1,367.05
	Soft Side Cab		325384	\$6,212.16	\$6,147.45
	AC/Heater (Gas/LP) (must purchase Soft Side Cab)	Custom Solution	325385	\$6,581.76	\$6,513.20
	AC/Heater (Diesel) (must purchase Soft Side Cab)	Custom Solution	325386	\$6,581.76	\$6,513.20
	Rear Tires, High Traction, Non-Marking (in lieu of standard)	-	9011351	\$671.04	\$664.05
	BU Alarm - Flash on Tank		9003492	\$566.40	\$560.50
	BU Alarm - Flash on OHG		9003486	\$566.40	\$560.50
	BU Alarm - Strobe on Tank		9003493	\$566.40	\$560.50
	Fire Extinguisher		9001315	\$120.00	\$118.75
	Trailer Transport Kit		9001324	\$150.72	\$149.15
Brushes			Reference Number		
	Cylindrical Scrubbing Brushes (2 Required) Polypropylene Brush (Cyl. Brush, 2 required)		1033375	N/C	N/C
	Heavy Duty Polypropylene Brush (Cyl. Brush, 2 required)		1033374	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive, Stiff Bristle Brush		1252157	\$154.56	\$152.95
			1232137	ψ10 4 .00	ψ102.00
	Side Scrub/Sweep Brushes (Standard with Side Brush Assembly	<u>r - Pick One)</u>			
	Polypropylene Brush (Side brush, Standard w/side brush assy.)		1220236	N/C	N/C
	Polypropylene, Sweeping Brush (Side brush, Standard w/side brush	assy.)	1220185	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive Brush (Side brush, Standard w/side brush assy.)		1221543	\$154.56	\$152.95
upport (Note 9)	Ultimate Deformance Cuarantee		Reference Number	N/C	N/C
	Ultimate Performance Guarantee Service Manual		50619 9016104	\$192.96	\$190.95
	Service Manual		9018104	\$192.90	\$190.95
	Machine Communication (Note IRIS)				
	IRIS Telemetry Module		9009384	\$1,111.68	\$1,100.10
	Packaging (Note 18)				
	Non-Stackable Skid (in lieu of standard)		9003623	\$710.40	\$703.00
ustom Solutions					
	Dewatering System		325592	\$2,783.04	\$2,754.05
	Head Light Cover		325861	\$187.20	\$185.25
	Seal Kit w/Draw Latch		325982	\$757.44	\$749.55
otes					
	1 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be alter	ed.			
	However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Over				
	However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging.				
	However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine.	rhead Guard,			
	However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD	rhead Guard, fuel only.			
	However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine.	rhead Guard, fuel only.	or addidtive is used,		
	However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD	rhead Guard, i fuel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel			
	However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h	rhead Guard, i fuel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel			
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 	rhead Guard, fuel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng			
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, 	rhead Guard, I fuel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan)			
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w 	rhead Guard, I fuel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan)			
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, 	rhead Guard, I fuel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan)			
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 	rhead Guard, fuel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping.			
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w 	rhead Guard, fuel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping.			
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. 	rhead Guard, fuel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature	jine warrant.		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, non 	Inhead Guard, I fuel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature e are available combined with another:	jine warrant.		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system 	Inhead Guard, Ifuel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature e are available combined with another: 9002977	jine warrant.		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system 	rhead Guard, fuel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature e are available combined with another: 9002977 9007129	jine warrant.		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system 	Inhead Guard, Ifuel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature e are available combined with another: 9002977	jine warrant.		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only. Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system ec-H20[™] option with sidebrush ec-H20[™] option without sidebrush 	Inhead Guard, I fuel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature e are available combined with another: 9002977 9007129 9007130	jine warrant.		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system 	Intel only. If uel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature e are available combined with another: 9002977 9007129 9007130 ear squeegee and two blades for the so	jine warrant.		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system ec-H2O[™] option without sidebrush ec-H2O[™] option without sidebrush 5 Dura-Track[™] Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the r side squeeges; Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeege 	Ifuel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature e are available combined with another: 9002977 9007129 9007130 ear squeegee and two blades for the si e blade and side brush squeegee hard	jine warrant. : crub head Jware.		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system ec-H20TM option with sidebrush ec-H20TM option without sidebrush 5 Dura-Track TM Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the rear- 	Ifuel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature e are available combined with another: 9002977 9007129 9007130 ear squeegee and two blades for the si e blade and side brush squeegee hard	jine warrant. : crub head Jware.		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only. Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system ec-H2OTM option with sidebrush ec-H2OTM option with sidebrush 5 Dura-Track TM Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the r side squeeges; Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeegee 6 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to 	Intead Guard, fuel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature e are available combined with another: 9002977 9007129 9007129 9007130 ear squeegee and two blades for the si e blade and side brush squeegee hard hese states will receive an Empty LP T	jine warrant. : crub head Iware. l'ank.		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system ec-H2O[™] option without sidebrush ec-H2O[™] option without sidebrush 5 Dura-Track[™] Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the r side squeeges; Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeege 	Inhead Guard, I fuel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature e are available combined with another: 9002977 9007129 9007130 ear squeegee and two blades for the si e blade and side brush squeegee hard hese states will receive an Empty LP T 1 40" to 56". When choosing this option	jine warrant. : crub head Iware. l'ank.		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system ec-H2OTM option with sidebrush ec-H2OTM option without sidebrush 5 Dura-TrackTM Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the r side squeeges; Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeege 6 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to 7 The Side Brush Assembly is an option for extending the sweeping path from 	Inhead Guard, I fuel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature e are available combined with another: 9002977 9007129 9007130 ear squeegee and two blades for the si e blade and side brush squeegee hard hese states will receive an Empty LP T 1 40" to 56". When choosing this option	jine warrant. : crub head Iware. l'ank.		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only: Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system ec-H2OTM option without sidebrush ec-H2OTM option without sidebrush 5 Dura-Track™ Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the r side squeeges; Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeege 6 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to 7 The Side Brush Assembly is an option for extending the sweeping path from you must also select a Side Scrub/Sweep Brush, from the Brush section ab 8 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together. 	Intel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature e are available combined with another: 9002977 9007129 9007129 9007130 ear squeegee and two blades for the so e blade and side brush squeegee hard hese states will receive an Empty LP T 1 40" to 56". When choosing this option ove.	jine warrant. : crub head Iware. l'ank.		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system ec-H20™ option with sidebrush ec-H20™ option with sidebrush 5 Dura-Track™ Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the r side squeeges; Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeege 6 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to 7 The Side Brush Assembly is an option for extending the sweeping path from you must also select a Side Scrub/Sweep Brush, from the Brush section ab 	Intel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature e are available combined with another: 9002977 9007129 9007129 9007130 ear squeegee and two blades for the so e blade and side brush squeegee hard hese states will receive an Empty LP T 1 40" to 56". When choosing this option ove.	jine warrant. : crub head Iware. l'ank.		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only: Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system ec-H2OTM option without sidebrush ec-H2OTM option without sidebrush 5 Dura-Track™ Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the r side squeeges; Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeege 6 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to 7 The Side Brush Assembly is an option for extending the sweeping path from you must also select a Side Scrub/Sweep Brush, from the Brush section ab 8 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together. 	Inhead Guard, Intel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature e are available combined with another: 9002977 9007129 9007129 9007130 ear squeegee and two blades for the so e blade and side brush squeegee hard hese states will receive an Empty LP T 1 40" to 56". When choosing this option ove.	jine warrant. crub head tware. Γαnk. n		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only: Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system ec-H2O[™] option with sidebrush ec-H2O[™] option without sidebrush 5 Dura-Track[™] Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the r side squeeges; Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeege 6 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to 7 The Side Brush Assembly is an option for extending the sweeping path from you must also select a Side Scrub/Sweep Brush, from the Brush section ab 8 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together. High Pressure Spray is not available with the Productivity Package. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital 	Infeed Guard, I fuel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature e are available combined with another: 9002977 9007129 9007129 9007130 ear squeegee and two blades for the si e blade and side brush squeegee hard hese states will receive an Empty LP T 1 40° to 56°. When choosing this option ove.	jine warrant. crub head tware. Γαnk. n		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system ec-H20[™] option with sidebrush ec-H20[™] option with sidebrush ec-H20[™] option with sidebrush 5 Dura-Track[™] Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the r side squeeges; Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeege 6 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to 7 The Side Brush Assembly is an option for extending the sweeping path from you must also select a Side Scrub/Sweep Brush, from the Brush section ab 8 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together. High Pressure Spray is not available with the Productivity Package. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital RIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Serv 	Infeed Guard, If uel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature e are available combined with another: 9002977 9007129 9007130 ear squeegee and two blades for the side e blade and side brush squeegee hand hese states will receive an Empty LP T 1 40" to 56". When choosing this option ove.	jine warrant. crub head tware. Γαnk. n		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only. Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system ec-H20TM option with sidebrush ec-H20TM option with sidebrush ec-H20TM option withsout sidebrush 5 Dura-Track TM Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the r side squeeges; Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeege 6 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to 7 The Side Brush Assembly is an option for extending the sweeping path from you must also select a Side Scrub/Sweep Brush, from the Brush section ab 8 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together. High Pressure Spray is not available with the Productivity Package. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital RIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the price of the IRIS Information Serv IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Serv IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Serv IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Info	Intel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature e are available combined with another: 9002977 9007129 9007129 9007130 ear squeegee and two blades for the so e blade and side brush squeegee hard hese states will receive an Empty LP T 1 40" to 56". When choosing this option ove. copies can be downloaded from www.T ce. on Service:	jine warrant. crub head tware. Γαnk. n		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system ec-H2O™ option with sidebrush ec-H2O™ option with sidebrush ec-H2O™ option with sidebrush 5 Dura-Track™ Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the r side squeeges; Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeegee for A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to 7 The Side Brush Assembly is an option for extending the sweeping path from you must also select a Side Scrub/Sweep Brush, from the Brush section ab 8 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together. High Pressure Spray is not available with the Productivity Package. 9 AddItional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital RIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Servi (IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Servi 	Infeed Guard, Infeed Guard, ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature e are available combined with another: 9002977 9007129 9007129 9007130 ear squeegee and two blades for the si e blade and side brush squeegee hard hese states will receive an Empty LP T 1 40° to 56°. When choosing this option ove. copies can be downloaded from www.T ce. on Service: a \$250.00	jine warrant. crub head tware. Γαnk. n		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only. Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system ec-H20[™] option with sidebrush ec-H20[™] option with sidebrush ec-H20[™] option with sidebrush 5 Dura-Track[™] Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the r side squeeges; Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeege 6 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to 7 The Side Brush Assembly is an option for extending the sweeping path from you must also select a Side Scrub/Sweep Brush, from the Brush section ab 8 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together. High Pressure Spray is not available with the Productivity Package. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital RIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Servic 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Servic 5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Servic 	Infeed Guard, Infeed Guard, ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature e are available combined with another: 9002977 9007129 9007129 9007130 ear squeegee and two blades for the si e blade and side brush squeegee hard hese states will receive an Empty LP T 1 40° to 56°. When choosing this option byoe. copies can be downloaded from www.T ce. on Service: a \$250.00 by \$400.00	jine warrant. crub head tware. Γαnk. n		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) full with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only. Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system ec-H2O[™] option with sidebrush ec-H2O[™] option with sidebrush ec-H2O[™] option with sidebrush 5 Dura-Track [™] Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the r side squeeges; Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeege 6 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to 7 The Side Brush Assembly is an option for extending the sweeping path from you must also select a Side Scrub/Sweep Brush, from the Brush section ab 8 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together. High Pressure Spray is not available with the Productivity Package. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital RIS Pre-Paid IRIS Information Servic S Year Pre-Pai	Infeed Guard, Infeed Guard, ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature e are available combined with another: 9002977 9007129 9007129 9007130 ear squeegee and two blades for the si e blade and side brush squeegee hard hese states will receive an Empty LP T 1 40° to 56°. When choosing this option byoe. copies can be downloaded from www.T ce. on Service: a \$250.00 by \$400.00	jine warrant. crub head tware. Γαnk. n		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only. Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system ea-H2OTM option without sidebrush ec-H2OTM option without sidebrush ec-H2OTM option without sidebrush 5 Dura-TrackTM Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the r side squeeges; Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeegee 6 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to 7 The Side Brush Assembly is an option for extending the sweeping path from you must also select a Side Scrub/Sweep Brush, from the Brush section ab 8 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together. High Pressure Spray is not available with the Productivity Package. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital RIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Servic 5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS	Infeed Guard, Infeed Guard, ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature e are available combined with another: 9002977 9007129 9007130 ear squeegee and two blades for the size e blade and side brush squeegee hard hese states will receive an Empty LP T 140° to 56°. When choosing this option ove. copies can be downloaded from www.T ce. on Service: 2 \$250.00 3 \$400.00 pomnitment.	jine warrant. crub head tware. Γαnk. n		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) full with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only. Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system ec-H2O[™] option with sidebrush ec-H2O[™] option with sidebrush ec-H2O[™] option with sidebrush 5 Dura-Track [™] Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the r side squeeges; Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeege 6 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to 7 The Side Brush Assembly is an option for extending the sweeping path from you must also select a Side Scrub/Sweep Brush, from the Brush section ab 8 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together. High Pressure Spray is not available with the Productivity Package. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital RIS Pre-Paid IRIS Information Servic S Year Pre-Pai	Infeed Guard, Infeed Guard, ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature e are available combined with another: 9002977 9007129 9007130 ear squeegee and two blades for the size e blade and side brush squeegee hard hese states will receive an Empty LP T 140° to 56°. When choosing this option ove. copies can be downloaded from www.T ce. on Service: 2 \$250.00 3 \$400.00 pomnitment.	jine warrant. crub head tware. Γαnk. n		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only. Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system ea-H2OTM option without sidebrush ec-H2OTM option without sidebrush ec-H2OTM option without sidebrush 5 Dura-TrackTM Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the r side squeeges; Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeegee 6 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to 7 The Side Brush Assembly is an option for extending the sweeping path from you must also select a Side Scrub/Sweep Brush, from the Brush section ab 8 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together. High Pressure Spray is not available with the Productivity Package. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital RIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Servic 5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS	Inhead Guard, Ifuel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature e are available combined with another: 9002977 9007129 9007129 9007130 ear squeegee and two blades for the so e blade and side brush squeegee hard hese states will receive an Empty LP T a 40° to 56°. When choosing this option ove. copies can be downloaded from www.T ce. on Service: a \$250.00 b \$400.00 ommitment. Service Package.	jine warrant. crub head tware. Γαnk. n		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system ec-H2O[™] option with sidebrush ec-H2O[™] option with sidebrush ec-H2O[™] option with sidebrush 5 Dura-Track[™] Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the r side squeeges; Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeege 6 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to 7 The Side Brush Assembly is an option for extending the sweeping path from you must also select a Side Scrub/Sweep Brush, from the Brush section ab 8 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together. High Pressure Spray is not available with the Productivity Package. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital RIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Servic A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month w/ 12 month minimum c IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware. IRIS Telemetry module only covers the price of the hardware. IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Information Servic A monthly	Infeed Guard, Infeed Guard, ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature e are available combined with another: 9002977 9007129 9007129 9007130 ear squeegee and two blades for the si e blade and side brush squeegee hard hese states will receive an Empty LP T 1 40° to 56°. When choosing this option ove. copies can be downloaded from www.T ce. on Service: 9 \$250.00 9 \$400.00 ommitment. Service Package. method.	jine warrant. crub head tware. Γαnk. n		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only. Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system ec-H2OTM option without sidebrush ec-H2OTM option without sidebrush ec-H2OTM option without sidebrush 5 Dura-TrackTM Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the r side squeeges; Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeegee 6 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to 7 The Side Brush Assembly is an option for extending the sweeping path from you must also select a Side Scrub/Sweep Brush, from the Brush section ab 8 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together. High Pressure Spray is not available with the Productivity Package. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital RIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Servic 5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Servic 5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Servic 1RIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Servic 5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Servic 18 Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardwar	Infeed Guard, Infeed Guard, ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature e are available combined with another: 9002977 9007129 9007129 9007130 ear squeegee and two blades for the si e blade and side brush squeegee hard hese states will receive an Empty LP T 1 40° to 56°. When choosing this option ove. copies can be downloaded from www.T ce. on Service: 9 \$250.00 9 \$400.00 ommitment. Service Package. method.	jine warrant. crub head tware. Γαnk. n		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only. Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system ec-H2O™ option with sidebrush ec-H2O™ option without sidebrush ec-H2O™ option without sidebrush 5 Dura-Track™ Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the r side squeeges; Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeege 6 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to 7 The Side Brush Assembly is an option for extending the sweeping path from you must also select a Side Scrub/Sweep Brush, from the Brush section ab 8 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together. High Pressure Spray is not available with the Productivity Package. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital X Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Servic S Year Pre	Infeed Guard, If uel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature e are available combined with another: 9002977 9007129 9007129 9007130 ear squeegee and two blades for the side e blade and side brush squeegee hard hese states will receive an Empty LP T 140° to 56°. When choosing this option ove. copies can be downloaded from www.T ce. n Service: a \$250.00 b \$400.00 commitment. Service Package. method. s added at No Charge when shipping	; crub head tware. Fank. n Tennantco.com.		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only: Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system ec-H2O[™] option with sidebrush ec-H2O[™] option with sidebrush ec-H2O[™] option with sidebrush 5 Dura-Track[™] Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the r side squeeges; Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeegee 6 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to 7 The Side Brush Assembly is an option for extending the sweeping path from you must also select a Side Scrub/Sweep Brush, from the Brush section ab 8 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together. High Pressure Spray is not available with the Productivity Package. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital RIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Servio 5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Servio S Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information S	International service Package. International service Package. International service Package. International service Package	ijne warrant. crub head tware. Tank. n Tennantco.com.		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only. Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system ec-H2O[™] option with sidebrush ec-H2O[™] option with sidebrush ec-H2O[™] option with sidebrush 5 Dura-Track[™] Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the r side squeeges; Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeege 6 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to 7 The Side Brush Assembly is an option for extending the sweeping path from you must also select a Side Scrub/Sweep Brush, from the Brush section ab 8 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered or digital RIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Servic S Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Servic S Year Pr	Infeed Guard, If fuel only. ghway grade). If any other type of fuel affect the emissions equipment or eng low pressure, low vac fan) et only sweeping. on includes autofill feature e are available combined with another: 9002977 9007129 9007129 9007130 ear squeegee and two blades for the si e blade and side brush squeegee hard hese states will receive an Empty LP T h 40° to 56°. When choosing this option byoe. copies can be downloaded from www.T ce. on Service: a \$250.00 3 \$400.00 ommitment. Service Package. method. s added at No Charge when shipping <u>Pad Wrap</u> 4000 lbs / 1815 Kg	jine warrant. crub head lware. fank. n Tennantco.com. Tennantco.com.		
	 However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Ove Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-h severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may Please reference the operator's manual for more information. 3 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to w Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This opti and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only: Select only one, non ES Extended Scrubbing system ec-H2O[™] option with sidebrush ec-H2O[™] option with sidebrush ec-H2O[™] option with sidebrush 5 Dura-Track[™] Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the r side squeeges; Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeegee 6 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to 7 The Side Brush Assembly is an option for extending the sweeping path from you must also select a Side Scrub/Sweep Brush, from the Brush section ab 8 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together. High Pressure Spray is not available with the Productivity Package. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital RIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Servio S Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Servio S Year Pre-Paid	International service Package. International service Package. International service Package. International service Package	ijne warrant. crub head tware. Tank. n Tennantco.com.		

AUTOMATIC SCRUBBERS

T600

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

121L/32 gal Solution Tank & 37 L/140 gal Recovery Tank	Cast Aluminum Squeegee & Scrub Deck (Disk, Clyndrical)
Rugged Duramer™ Rotomold Tank Construction	11 Gauge Steel Scrub Deck (Orbital Only)
Fully Sprayable Hygenic® Recovery Tank	Automatic: Water On / Off
Three Down Pressure Settings- up to 200 lbs/90 kg	Brush On / Off
Heavy Duty Down Pressure (Option) 4 settings up to 300 lbs/136 kg	Brush Shutoff at 80% Discharge
Adjustable Solution Flow	Linatex/Linard Squeegee Blades with Tool-less Replacement
Variable Speed Control Knob	Emergency Stop
Pro-Membrane™ Control Panel w/ 3 Zone Settings™ (Standard)	Free Floating Head Skirt (disk machines)
LCD Pro-Panel™ Touch Screen Control Panel (Option)	Fill Port w/ Hose Fins
On-Demand Tutorial Videos & 4 Customizable Zone Settings	Integrated Heat Sink for Electronics Protection
Supervisor QA ControlsTM settings (Lock Out Features)	Sealed Electrical Connectors
On Board Diagnostics	Anti-Static Strap
Standard Low Noise Level (≤70 dBa)	1 HP brush motor/ 0.75 kW (disk)
Quiet-Mode™ Sound Reduction all models (≤62.5dBa)	300 RPM (disk) and 760 RPM (cylindrical)
Standard (6) 6v. 240AH battery pack	2200 RPM orbital scrub head
(Optional 360AH batteries available)	Recovery Tank Debris Tray
(Optional Thin Plate Pure Lead batteries available)	Excellent Ergonomic Controls Design
Smart-Fill™ Automatic Battery Watering (Option)	Non-Marking Polyurethane Tires
Auto Fill (Solution Tank)	Includes Standard Pad Drivers or Scrubbing Brushes (Select One)
Quick Release Battery Harness	Key Switch for Safety
Standard Contolled Battery Compartment Drain	Hour Meter
On-board Charger with 3m/15 ft power cord	Jacking Points/Shipping Tie Downs
Closed Machine Venting for Battery Charging	Yellow Maintenance Touch Points
Breakaway Squeegee Design	Auto Fill for Solution Tank
Factory Set Squeegee Assembly for Maximium Recovery	Integrated Accessory Rails
Cast Aluminum Squeegee Frame	Drain hose with pinch-cuff to control water flow

Optional ec-H2O NanoClean™ Equipped Models Include: Electrically Converted Water Technology System Two Scrubbing Modes: ec-H2O NanoCleanTM & Conventional Scrub

T600 Standard Configuration (Note 1)	Reference Number	State OF Oklaho	oma Price
T600 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 800mm / 32", Pro Membrane Control Panel, 240AH C/20 Battery, Smart-Fill Battery Watering System, Conventional Cleaning, 25A 100-240V 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Standard Down Pressure, Auto Fill, Black Pneumatic Tires (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T600-2001D	\$15,000.75	\$14,800.74
T600 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 900mm / 36", Pro Membrane Control Panel, 240AH C/20 Battery, Smart-Fill Battery Watering System, Conventional Cleaning, 25A 100-240V 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Auto Fill, Black Pneumatic Tires (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T600-2002D	\$16.974.75	\$16.748.42
T600 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 800mm / 32", Pro Membrane Control Panel, 360AH C/20 Battery, Smart-Fill Battery Watering System, ec-H20 NanoClean, 25A 100-240V 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Auto Fill, Black Pneumatic Tires (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T600-3001D		
T600 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 900mm / 36", Pro Membrane Control Panel, 360AH C/20 Battery, Smart-Fill Battery Watering System, ec-H20 NanoClean, 25A 100-240V 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Auto Fill, Black Pneumatic Tires (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T600-3002D	\$19,286.25	\$19,029.10

T600 Base Configuration		Reference Number	State OF Oklah	oma Price
	ing Type			
T600	Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Disk	T600-700D	\$13,771.50	\$13,587.88
T600	Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Disk	T600-800D	\$14,287.50	\$14,097.00
	Walk-Behind Scrubber 900 mm / 36" Disk	T600-900D	\$16,261.50	\$16,044.68
T600	Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical	T600-700C	\$14,802.00	\$14,604.64
T600	Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Cylindrical	T600-800C	\$15,319.50	\$15,115.24
T600	Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Orbital	T600-700O	\$14,407.50	\$14,215.40
Trim	Level			
Pro-P	anel™ Control Panel (In lieu of standard)	PPC-T600	\$574.50	\$566.84
Clean	ing Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O can also operate in conventional mode)			
ec-H2	O NanoClean (In lieu of standard)	ec-H2O-T600	\$1,839.75	\$1,815.22
Sever	e Environment Switch (Note 2)	9042152	\$369.75	\$364.82
Sever	e Environment™ Switch Lockout (Note 2)	9017886	\$37.50	\$37.00
Sque	egee Width			
Narro	w Aisle Squeegee Width (Note 3)	NR-T600	N/C	N/C
	ry Type (Note 4)			
Wet 3	60AH C/20 (In lieu of standard)	9042058	\$471.75	\$465.46
Seale	d/MF Fast Charge 210AH C/20 (TPPL Battery) (Note 5) (In lieu			
of sta		9042061	\$1,466.25	\$1.446.70
Smart	-Fill Automatic Battery Watering (Note 7)	9042063	\$713.25	\$703.74
Manua	al Battery Watering (Note 7)	9042064	\$459.75	\$453.62
	jer (Note 8)			
	00-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On-Board Charger (for Wet / Lead Acid Batteries Only) Battery Metric Compatible)	9042250	N/C	N/C
	00-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On-Board Charger (for Wet / Lead Acid Batteries Only) datory with 186AH TPPL Battery)	9042252	\$112.50	\$111.00
Down	Pressure (Note 9)			
Heavy	Duty Down Pressure (Note 8) (In lieu of standard)	9042102	\$1,017.00	\$1,003.44
UL/ET	L Rating			
	De E (Note 10) 40	9000817	N/C	N/C

Cleaning Performanc		Reference Number		
cleaning renormance	Spray Nozzle with Hose (Note 11)	9042154	\$456.75	\$450.66
Machine Protection &	Safety	Reference Number		
machine rioceating	Black Pneumatic Rubber (In lieu of standard) (Non-Marking) Black Foam Filled Rubber (In lieu of standard) (Non-Marking) Parking Brake Trailer Transport Kit	9042071 9042099 9042068 9042165	N/C N/C \$117.00 \$165.75	N/C N/C \$115.44 \$163.54
Brushes and Pads (N	lote 12)	Reference Number		
·	700mm/28" Disk Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (2 Required - 14" each)		11/0	110
	Polypropylene Brush (2 Required) Nylon Brush (2 Required)	1234464 1234463	N/C N/C	N/C N/C
	Pad Driver	1234467	N/C	N/C
	Pads			
	Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M (2 Required) Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M (2 Required)	222326 222325	\$10.50 \$10.50	\$10.36 \$10.36
	Pad - White Polishing - 3M (2 Required)	222324	\$10.50	\$10.36
	800mm/32" Disk Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (2 Required - 16" each)			
	Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)	1234524	N/C	N/C
	Heavy Duty Polypropylene Brush (2 Required) Nylon Brush (2 Required)	1234525 1234523	N/C N/C	N/C N/C
	,	100 1507	11/0	
	Pad Driver Pads	1234527	N/C	N/C
	Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M (2 Required)	63248-2 63248-3	\$12.30	\$12.14 \$12.14
	Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M (2 Required) Pad - White Polishing - 3M (2 Required)	63248-4	\$12.30 \$12.30	\$12.14 \$12.14
	900mm/36" Disk Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (2 Required - 18" each)			
	Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)	1230859	N/C	N/C
	Nylon Brush (2 Required)	1230858	N/C	N/C
	Pad Driver	1230881	N/C	N/C
	Pads Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M (2 Required)	11778	\$13.50	\$13.32
	Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M (2 Required)	11780	\$13.50	\$13.32
	Pad - White Polishing - 3M (2 Required)	11781	\$13.50	\$13.32
	700mm/28" Cylindrical Scrubbing Brushes (2 Required)			
	Polypropylene Brush (2 Required) Heavy Duty Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)	222304 374041	N/C N/C	N/C N/C
	Nylon Brush (2 Required)	222305	N/C	N/C
	800mm/32" Cylindrical Scrubbing Brushes (2 Required)			
	Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)	222307	N/C	N/C
	Heavy Duty Polypropylene Brush (2 Required) Nylon Brush (2 Required)	374042 222308	N/C N/C	N/C N/C
		222000		
	700mm/28" Orbital Pads (1 Required) Pad Driver	1221839	N/C	N/C
	Pads			
	Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M	1223247 1218157	\$36.00 \$36.00	\$35.52 \$35.52
	Pad - White Polishing - 3M	1223246	\$36.00	\$35.52
Support (Note 13)		Reference Number		
	Ultimate Performance Guarantee	50619	N/C	N/C
	Machine Communication (Note IRIS)			
	IRIS Telemetry Module	9042075	\$868.50	\$856.92
	Packaging (Note 14)	9001553	¢005.00	¢004.00
	Skid w/Carton, Stackable (In lieu of standard)	9001555	\$285.00	\$281.20
<u>Notes</u>	 One set of pad drivers come standard. A different brush may be chosen as an option at no additional charge. One English manual comes standard. A manual in a different language may be chosen as an option. All machines come standard with Pad Wrap packaging. Skid with carton packaging may be chosen as an option Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please select s 	kid with carton packaging		
	2 Severe Environment Switch is only available on units equipped with ec-H2O NanoClean cleaning Technology. Severe Environment™ Switch Lockout is only available with ec-H2O NanoClean AND the Severe Environment Switch.			
	3 Narrow Aisle Squeegee is not available on 700mm/28" units.			
	4 In order to obtain the IRIS Battery Metrics, one of the listed Tennant supplied, non-lithium-ion batteries is required.			
	5 The Sealed/MF Fast Charge 210AH (TPPL) battery requires the 33A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph on-board charger.			
	6 Lithium-Ion batteries require the use of an approved Lithium-Ion compatible charger. Use of an unproved charger may damage battery and void warranty. Lithium-Ion batteries are compatible with IRIS but are not supported by IRIS Battery Metrics			
	7 Battery Watering is not available with Sealed/MF Fast Charge 186AH Battery or Li-Ion Battery options. Smart-Fill Automatic Battery Watering only available with on-board charger.			
	8 The 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger is required to receive IRIS Battery Metrics.			
	9 Down Pressure options are only available on 800mm/32" Disk units. Only Standard Down Pressure is available when a Li-Ion Battery is selected.			
	10 UL Type E is not available with Heavy Duty Down Pressure, 900mm/36" units, Orbital units, ec-H2O NanoClean, Smart-	Fill, or Spray Nozzle w/ Hose.		
	11 Spray Nozzle w/Hose is not available with the Severe Environment Switch.			
	12 One set of brushes or pad drivers come standard with Disk or Cylindrical units. Orbital units will come standard with a Pad Driver - Red Backer Pad.			
	41			
	13 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Tenna	ntco.com.		

13 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Tennantco.com.

IRIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service.
IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Service

IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Service:	
3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service	\$250.00
5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service	\$400.00
A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month w/ 12 month minimum commitment.	
IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware.	
IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Information Service Package.	
An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Mar	ager.
IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplied batteries.	
IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries.	

14 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations.

Shipping Weights and Dimensions	Pad Wrap	Skid w/Carton
700 mm / 28" Disk		
Weight	463 lbs / 210 Kg	733 lbs / 333 Kg
Length	64 in / 1626 mm	75" / 1905 mm
Width	30 in / 762 mm	45" / 1143 mm
Height	44 in / 1118 mm	52" / 1321 mm
800 mm / 32" Disk		
Weight	466 lbs / 212 Kg	736 lbs / 334 Kg
Length	66 in / 1677 mm	75" / 1905 mm
Width	34 in / 864 mm	45" / 1143 mm
Height	44 in / 1118 mm	52" / 1321 mm
900 mm / 36" Disk		
Weight	470 lbs / 214 Kg	740 lbs / 336 Kg
Length	70 in / 1778 mm	75" / 1905 mm
Width	38 in / 965 mm	45" / 1143 mm
Height	44 in / 1118 mm	52" / 1321 mm
700 mm / 28" Cylindrical		
Weight	479 lbs / 218 Kg	749 lbs / 340 Kg
Length	65 in / 1651 mm	75" / 1905 mm
Width	31 in / 788 mm	45" / 1143 mm
Height	44 in / 1118 mm	52" / 1321 mm
800 mm / 32" Cylindrical		
Weight	482 lbs / 219 Kg	752 lbs / 341 Kg
Length	64 in / 1626 mm	75" / 1905 mm
Width	35 in / 889 mm	45" / 1143 mm
Height	44 in / 1118 mm	52" / 1321 mm
700 mm / 28" Orbital		
Weight	489 lbs / 222 Kg	759 lbs / 345 Kg
Length	63 in / 1601 mm	75" / 1905 mm

AUTOMATIC SCRUBBERS

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

Standard Configurations (Note 1)	Reference Number	State OF Oklahoma Price
T500 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 650mm / 26", Pro Membrane Control Panel, 225AH C/20 Battery, Smart-Fill Battery Watering System, Conventional Cleaning, 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Auto Fill (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T500-2001D	\$10.869.00 \$10.724.08
T500 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 700mm / 28", Pro Membrane Control Panel, 225AH C/20 Battery, Smart-Fill Battery Watering System, Conventional Cleaning, 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Auto Fill (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T500-2002D	\$11.763.00 \$11.606.16
T500 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 800mm / 32", Pro Membrane Control Panel, 225AH C/20 Battery, Smart-Fill Battery Watering System, Conventional Cleaning, 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Auto Fill (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T500-2003D	\$12,360.75 \$12,195,94
T500 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 650mm / 26", Pro Membrane Control Panel, 225AH C/20 Battery, Smart-Fill Battery Watering System, ec-H20 cleaning, 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Auto Fill (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T500-3001D	\$12,708.75 \$12,539.30
T500 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 700mm / 28", Pro Membrane Control Panel, 225AH C/20 Battery, Smart-Fill Battery Watering System, ec-H20 cleaning, 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Auto Fill (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)		
T500 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 800mm / 32", Pro Membrane Control Panel, 225AH C/20 Battery, Smart-Fill Battery Watering System, ec-H20 cleaning, 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Auto Fill	T500-3002D	\$13,602.75 \$13,421.38
(Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T500-3003D	\$14,200.50 \$14,011.16

Base Configuration		Reference Number	State OF Okla	ahoma Price
	Cleaning Type		<u>1 unit</u>	2+ units
	T500 Walk-Behind Scrubber 650 mm / 26" Disk	T500-650-D	\$10,138.50	\$10,003.32
	T500 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Disk	T500-700-D	\$11,032.50	\$10,885.40
	T500 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Disk	T500-800-D	\$11,630.25	\$11,475.18
	T500 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical	T500-700-C	\$11,763.75	\$11,606.90
	T500 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Orbital	T500-700-O	\$11,458.50	\$11,305.72
	Trim Level			
	Pro-Panel™ Control Panel (in lieu of standard)	PPC-T500	\$574.50	\$566.84
	Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O NanoClean can also operate in convention	al mode)		
	ec-H2O NanoClean™ (in lieu of standard)	ec-H2ONC-T500	\$1,839.75	\$1,815.22
	Severe Environment Switch (Note 2)	9015322	\$369.75	\$364.82
	Severe Environment™ Switch Lockout (Note 2)	9017886	\$37.50	\$37.00
	Squeegee Width (Note 3)			
	Narrow Aisle (in lieu of standard)	NR-T500	N/C	N/C
	Battery Type (Note 4)			
	Wet 260AH C/20 (in lieu of standard)	9015373	\$273.75	\$270.10
	Sealed/MF AGM 220AH C/20 (in lieu of standard)	9015374	\$999.75	\$986.42
	Sealed/MF Fast Charge TPPL 183AH C/20	9021148	\$1,280.25	\$1,263.18
		0045000	\$500.05	* 505.04
	Smart-Fill Automatic Battery Watering System (Note 5) Manual Battery Watering System (Note 5)	9015383 9009619	\$593.25 \$345.75	\$585.34 \$341.14
			¢010.10	<i>Q</i> OTT.
	Charger (Note 6)	Reference Number		
	25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On-Board			
	(IRIS Battery Metric Compatible) (in lieu of standard)	9015396	N/C	N/C

Cleaning Perform	Spray Nozzle with Hose (Tank Rinse Out)		9015323	\$456.75	\$450.66
	Spray Nozzle With Hose (Tank Rinse Out) Auto Fill (Solution Tank)		9015323 9015355	\$456.75 \$137.25	\$450.66 \$135.42
Machine Protecti			Reference Number		
	Parking Brake		9015224	\$117.00	\$115.44
Brushes and Pad	s (Note 7)		Reference Number		
	650 mm / 26" Disk Scrubbing Brushes / Pads (2 Required	l - 13" each)	4000000	N/C	NVO
	Polypropylene Brush (2 Required) Nylon Brush (2 Required)		1223989 1223991	N/C N/C	N/C N/C
	Pad Driver (2 Required) Pads		1220220	N/C	N/C
	Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M (2 Required)		89047	\$9.75	\$9.62
	Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M (2 Required) Pad - White Polishing - 3M (2 Required)		89048 89049	\$9.75	\$9.62
	Pad - White Polishing - Sivi (2 Required)		09049	\$9.75	\$9.62
	700 mm / 28" Disk Scrubbing Brushes / Pads (2 Required	l - 14" each)			
	Polypropylene Brush (2 Required) Nylon Brush (2 Required)		1220218 1221541	N/C N/C	N/C N/C
			1221041	100	14/0
	Pad Driver (2 Required)		1220221	N/C	N/C
	Pads Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M (2 Required)		222326	\$10.50	\$10.36
	Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M (2 Required)		222325	\$10.50	\$10.36
	Pad - White Polishing - 3M (2 Required)		222324	\$10.50	\$10.36
	800 mm / 32" Disk Scrubbing Brushes / Pads (2 Required	l - 16" each)			
	Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)		1220216	N/C	N/C
	Nylon Brush (2 Required)		1220215	N/C	N/C
	Pad Driver (2 Required)		1220222	N/C	N/C
	Pads		00040.0	* 10.00	
	Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M (2 Required) Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M (2 Required)		63248-2 63248-3	\$12.30 \$12.30	\$12.14 \$12.14
	Pad - White Polishing - 3M (2 Required)		63248-4	\$12.30	\$12.14
	700 mm / 20" Cylindrical Sorubhing Bruches /2 Beguires	n.			
	700 mm / 28" Cylindrical Scrubbing Brushes (2 Required Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)	0	222304	N/C	N/C
	Nylon Brush (2 Required)		222305	N/C	N/C
	700 mm / 28" Orbital Pad Driver / Pads (1 Required)				
	Pads				
	Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M (1 Required)		1223247	\$36.75	\$36.26
	Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M(1 Required) Pad - White Polishing - 3M(1 Required)		1218157 1223246	\$36.75 \$36.75	\$36.26 \$36.26
	3 · · · · · · · · · ·				
Support (Note 8)			Reference Number		
	Ultimate Performance Guarantee		50619	N/C	N/C
	Machine Communication (Note IRIS)				
	IRIS Telemetry Module		9015421	\$868.50	\$856.92
	Packaging (Note 9)				
	Skid w/Carton, Stackable (in lieu of standard)		9015450	\$285.00	\$281.20
Notoo					
<u>Notes</u>	1 One set of pad drivers come standard. A different brush may	be chosen as an option at no additional char	ae.		
	One English manual comes standard. A manual in a differen	t language may be chosen as an option.			
	All machines come standard with Pad Wrap packaging. Skid Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. F			caging	
	Fau wrap packaging is only available in the continental 03.		Dease select skid with carton pack	aging	
	2 Severe Environment Switch is only available on units equiped				
	Severe Environment™ Switch Lockout is only available with ec-H2	O NanoClean AND the Severe Environment Swit	ch.		
	3 Standard Squeegee recovers 100% of water in 180° point turns. If	customer has a narrow aisle, the machine can be	e		
	set-up for a narrow aisle squeegee. The narrow-aisle squeegee is				
	next size smaller head and will not recover 100% of the solution in Scrub Head Size	180° point turns. Standard	Narrow Aisle		
	650 mm / 26" - Disk	9015301 = 38.3 in / 973 mm	9015490 = 30.0 in / 772 mm		
	700 mm / 28" - Disk	9015302 = 41.3 in / 1049 mm	9015301 = 38.3 in / 973 mm		
	800 mm / 32" - Disk 700 mm / 28" - Cylindrical	9015303 = 46.6 in / 1234 mm 9015303 = 46.6 in / 1234 mm	9015302 = 41.3 in / 1049 mm 9015302 = 41.3 in / 1049 mm		
	700 mm / 28" - Orbital	9015302 = 41.3 in / 1049 mm	9015301 = 38.3 in / 973 mm		
	4 Continental LICA and are ONLY				
	4 Continental USA orders ONLY. In order to obtain the IRIS Battery Metrics, one of the listed Tennar	nt supplied batteries is required.			
	5 Smart-Fill Automatic Battery Watering only available with on-board Smart-Fill Automatic Battery Watering and Manual Battery Waterin				
	6 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On-Board Charger is required to	receive IRIS Battery Manager.			
	7 One set of brushes or pad drivers come standard with a Disk or Cy a Pad Driver - Red Backer Pad.	lindrical T500. Orbital units will come standard w	ith		
	8 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered of	or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Te	ennantco.com.		
	IRIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Informat				
	IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS	Information Service:			

 S Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service.

 IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Service:

 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service.

 \$250.00

 5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service.

 \$400.00

 A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month w/ 12 month minimum commitment.

 IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware.

IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Information Service Package. 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplied batteries.

9 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations.

Stand On Rider Scrubber T350

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

53L/14.1 gal Solution Tank & 70 L/18.4 gal Recovery Tank	Quick Release Squeegee Attachment/Removal
Rugged Duramer™ Rotomold Tank Construction	Linatex Squeegee Blades With Tool-less Replacement
Insta-Click™ Pad Driver and Brush Attachment	Emergency Stop
Hygienic™ Recovery Tank	Free Floating Head Skirt
Multiple Setting Down Pressure	Fill Port w/ Hose Hook
Adjustable Solution Flow	Integrated Heat Sync For Electronics Protection
Variable Speed Control Knob	Sealed Electrical Connectors
Pro-Membrane™ Control Panel With Multiple Zone Settings™	Anti-Static Straps
LCD Pro-Panel [™] Full Color Touch Screen (Option)	24 VDC, 0.87 HP / 0.65 kW brush motor
Supervisor QA Controls [™] Settings (Lock Out Features)	215 RPM (500 mm/20") and 275 RPM (600 mm/24")
On Board Diagnostics	Recovery Tank Debris Tray
Extremely Low Noise Level (as low as 63.7 dBa)	Unsurpassed Ergonomic Design
Quiet-Mode™ Sound Reduction Optional (as low as 59.7 dBa)	Non-Marking Wheels
Wet 210AH, Wet 240AH, and Sealed 220AH AGM Available.	2.5 cm /1" Edge & Reach Under Cleaning
Smart-Fill™ Automatic Battery Watering	Key Switch for Safety
Quick Release Battery Harness	Hour Meter
Drain hose with pinch-cuff to control water flow	Operators manual
On-board Charger With 3m/15 ft Power Cord	Jacking Points/Shipping Tie Downs
Closed Machine Venting For Battery Charging	Yellow Maintenance Touch Points
Breakaway Squeegee Design	Integrated Accessory Rail
Factory Set Squeegee Assembly For Maximium Recovery	Composite Scrub Deck (Single Disk)
Cast Aluminum Squeegee Frame	Cast Aluminum Scrub Deck (Dual Disk)

Standard Configurations (Note 1)	Reference Number	State OF Oklah	oma Price
T350 Rider - Disk Scrubber, 500mm / 20°, 210AH C/20 Battery, Conventional Cleaning, 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T350-1001D	\$8,857.31	\$8,742.28
T350 Rider - Disk Scrubber , 600mm / 24*, 210AH C/20 Battery, Conventional Cleaning, 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T350-1002D	\$9,843.68	\$9,715.84
T350 Rider - Disk Scrubber, 500mm / 20", 240AH C/20 Battery, Smart-Fill Battery Watering, ec-H20 NanoClean, 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Quiet Mode (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T350-2001D	\$11,067.98	\$10,924.24
T350 Rider - Disk Scrubber , 600mm / 24*, 240AH C/20 Battery, Smart-Fill Battery Watering, ec-H20 NanoClean, 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Quiet Mode (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T350-2002D	\$12,054.35	\$11,897.80

Base Configuration		Reference Number		
	Cleaning Type		1 unit	2+ units
	T350 Stand-On Scrubber 500mm / 20" Disk	T350-500-D	\$8,629.39	\$8,517.32
	T350 Stand-On Scrubber 600mm / 24" Disk	T350-600-D	\$9,551.08	\$9,427.04
	Trim Level			
	Pro-Panel [™] Control Panel (in lieu of standard)	PPC-T350	\$589.82	\$582.16
	Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O can also operate in conventional mode)			
	ec-H2O NanoClean™ (in lieu of standard)	ec-H2ONC-T350	\$1,354.43	\$1,336.84
	Severe Environment™ Switch (Note 2)	9040107	\$379.61	\$374.68
	Severe Environment™ Switch Lockout (Note 2)	9017886	\$38.50	\$38.00
	Battery Type (Note 3)			
	Wet 240AH C/20 (in lieu of standard)	9040051	\$116.27	\$114.76
	Sealed/MF AGM 220AH C/20 (in lieu of standard)	9040052	\$880.88	\$869.44
	Smart-Fill™ Automatic Battery Watering (Note 4)	9040152	\$627.55	\$619.40
	Manual Battery Watering (Note 4)	9040150	\$365.75	\$361.00
Cleaning Performance		Reference Number		
	Quiet-Mode™	9040154	\$112.42	\$110.96
	Reduced Speed (Note 6)	RPS-T350	N/C	N/C
Machine Protection & Sa	afety	Reference Number		
	Audio Back Up Alarm	BU-T350	N/C	N/C
Brushes and Pads		Reference Number		
	<u>500mm / 20" Disk Brushes (1 Required)</u> For Insta-Click™ Scrub Head:			
	Polypropylene Brush (1 Required)	1213032	\$227.92	\$224.96
	Nylon Brush (1 Required)	1210386	\$227.92	\$224.96
	Pad Driver (1 Required)	1209197	\$227.92	\$224.96
	Pads			
	Blue Scrubbing - 3M	17262	\$16.79	\$16.57
	Red Cleaning - 3M	17261	\$16.79	\$16.57
	White Polishing - 3M	17260	\$16.79	\$16.57

For Insta-Click™ Scrub Head: Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)		1213040	\$146.30	\$144.
Nylon Brush (2 Required)		1210136	\$146.30	\$144
Pad Driver (2 Required)		1209160	\$146.30	\$144
		1200100	ψ140.00	ψιτη
Pads				
Blue Scrubbing - 3M		385942	\$9.16	\$9
Red Cleaning - 3M		385941	\$9.16	\$9
White Polishing - 3M		385940	\$9.16	\$9
IRIS™ Machine Communication (Note 7)				
IRIS Telemetry Module		9040062	\$891.66	\$880
Packaging (Note 8)				
Skid w/Carton, Stackable (in lieu of standard)		9040253	\$292.60	\$288
One set of pad drivers come standard. A different brush may be chose One English manual comes standard. A manual in a different languag	ge may be chosen as an option.			
All machines come standard with Pad Wrap packaging. Skid with cart Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipm	nents outside of the continental US, please sel	lect skid with carton packaging		
Severe Environment™ Switch is only available with ec-H2O NanoClea Severe Environment™ Switch Lockout is only available with ec-H2O N		itch.		
Continental USA orders ONLY.				
In order to obtain the IRIS Battery Metrics, one of the listed Tennant su	upplied batteries is required.			
Smart-Fill™ Automatic Battery Watering only available with on-board c Smart-Fill Automatic Battery Watering and manual Battery Watering and				
25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On-Board Charger is required to rec 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On-Board Charger is mandatory who				
Reduced Propel Speed will reduce the overall Max Scrubbing and Tra	insport Speed from 3.6 mph/5.6 Kph to 2.8 mp	ph/4.5 Kph		
Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information	Service			
IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Info 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service	ormation Service:			
5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service				
A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month w/ 12 month minim				
IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware.				
IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Inform				
25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On-Board Charger and a compatible	Tennant supplied battery is required to receiption	ive IRIS Battery Manager.		
IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplied batte	ries.			
Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packa Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. F		bing		
to these locations.		Skid w/Carton		
	Pad Wrap	SKIU W/Galton		
to these locations. Shipping Weights and Dimentions Weight: 500mm / 20"	<u>Pad Wrap</u> 725 lbs / 329 Kg	Skid w/Carton		
Shipping Weights and Dimentions		Skiu wicarton		
Shipping Weights and Dimentions Weight: 500mm / 20" Weight: 600mm / 24" Length	725 lbs / 329 Kg	Skiu w/carton		
Shipping Weights and Dimentions Weight: 500mm / 20" Weight: 600mm / 24"	725 lbs / 329 Kg 730 lbs / 331 Kg	Skiu w/Carton		

Notes

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

42L/11 gal Solution Tank & 53 L/14 gal Recovery Tank Rugged Duramer [™] Rotomold Tank Construction Insta-Click [™] Pad Driver and Brush Attachment (Disk machines) Hygienic [™] Recovery Tank Multiple Setting Down Pressure Adjustable Solution Flow Variable Speed Control Bail Membrane [™] Control Panel Pro-Membrane [™] Control Panel with Multiple Zone Settings [™]	Emergency Stop (standard on all drive units) Free Floating Head Skirt (disk machines) Yellow Debris Hopper (cylindrical machines) Front Water Fill Port w/ Hose Hook Integrated Heat Sync for Electronics Protection Sealed Electrical Connectors Anti-Static Straps 0.75 kW/1 HP brush motor, 230 RPM (disk)
Capability (Standard) Pro-Panel TM Controls with Full Color LCD Touch Screen (Option) Supervisor QA Controls TM settings (Lock Out Features) On Board Diagnostics Extremely Low Noise Level (s65 dBa) Quiet-Mode [™] Standard Wet 130AH and Wet 150AH Battery options available. Quick Release Battery Harness Battery Tray On-board Charger with 3m/15 ft power cord Closed Machine Venting for Battery Charging Cast Aluminum Squeegee Frame Breakaway Squeegee Design w/ Integrated P-Trap Factory Set Squeegee Assembly for Maximium Recovery Linatex Squeegee Bades with Tool-less Replacement Drain hose with pinch-cuff to control water flow	0.45 kW/0.6 HP brush motor, 2200 RPM (orbital) Recovery Tank Debris Tray with Deflector Unsurpassed Ergonomic Design Gray Non-Marking Tires 10cm /4* Edge & Reach Under Cleaning Key Switch for Safety Hour Meter Operators manual Jacking Points/Shipping Tie Downs Yellow Maintenance Touch Points Integrated Accessory Rails w/Squegee & Bag Hang Composite Scrub Deck (Single Disk) Cast Aluminum Scrub Deck (Dual Disk) 11 Gauge Steel Scrub Deck (Orbital Only)

ons (Note 1a)	Reference Number	State OF Oklahoma Price	
	Reference Number	<u>1 unit</u>	2+ units
T300 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 500mm / 20", Membrane Control Panel, Insta-Click Cleaning Tool Attachment, 150AH C/20 Battery, Conventional Cleaning, 13A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Self-Propel Drive Type, Mechanical Down Pressure, Quiet Mode (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T300-3001D	\$6,727.50	\$6,637.80
T300 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 500mm / 20", Pro Membrane Control Panel, Insta-Click Cleaning Tool Attachment, 150AH C/20 Battery, Conventional Cleaning, 13A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Self-Propel Drive Type, Automated Down Pressure, Quiet Mode (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	7000 00005	A D 000 05	6 0.040.00
T300 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 500mm / 20", Pro Membrane Control Panel, Insta-Click Cleaning Tool Attachment, 150AH C/20 Battery, HydroLink Battery Watering System, ec-H20 NanoClean, 13A 85- 265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Self-Propel Drive Type, Automated Down Pressure, Quiet Mode	T300-3002D	\$6,902.25	\$6,810.22
(Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T300-3003D	\$8,565.00	\$8,450.80
		State OF Oklaho	ma Price
Base Configuration	Reference Number	<u>1 unit</u>	2+ units
Cleaning Type	7000 100 B		
T300 Walk-Behind Scrubber 430 mm/17" - Disk T300 Walk-Behind Scrubber 500 mm/20" - Disk	T300-430-D T300-500-D	\$4,395.00 \$5,052.00	\$4,336.40 \$4,984.64
T300 Walk-Behind Scrubber 600 mm/24" - Dual Disk, Self Propel	T300-500-D	\$6,915.00	\$6,822.80
T300 Walk-Behind Scrubber 500 mm/20" - Orbital, Self Propel	T300-500-D	\$6,691.50	\$6,602.28
Trim Level (Note 1)			
Pro-Membrane™ Control Panel - With automated push button down			
pressure (in lieu of standard)	PMC - T300	\$174.75	\$172.42
Pro-Panel [™] Control Panel - With automated push button down			
pressure (in lieu of standard)	P- T300	\$574.50	\$566.84
Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O NanoClean can also operate in conventional m	ode)		
ec-H2O NanoClean™ Technology (In lieu of standard)	ec-H2ONC-T300	\$1,319.25	\$1,301.66
Severe Environment Switch - ec-H2O NanoClean only (Note 2)	9013840	\$369.75	\$364.82
Severe Environment™ Switch Lockout (Note 3)	9017886	\$37.50	\$37.00
Drive Type (Note4)			
Self Propel (in lieu of standard)	Self-T300	\$950.25	\$937.58
Battery Type (Note 5)			
Wet 130AH C/20 (Kit of 2 batteries)	0042050	¢400.00	¢400.00
Wet 150AH C/20 (Kit of 2 batteries)	9013852	\$429.00	\$423.28
Sealed/MF AGM 140AH C/20 (Kit of 2 batteries)	9013853 9013854	\$512.25 \$1,211.25	\$505.42 \$1,195.10
Manual Battery Watering System - Wet 150AH Battery only (Note 6)	9009619	\$343.50	\$338.92
Charger (Note 7)	Reference Number		
13A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On Board (IRIS Battery Metric Compatible)	9013847	N/C	N/C
Machine Protection & Safety	Reference Number		

T300

Brushes and Pads (Note 8)	Reference Number		
430mm/17" Disk (1 Required)	4040005	¢000 50	¢400.0
Polypropylene Brush (1 Required) Nylon Brush (1 Required)	1213035 1213034	\$202.50 \$202.50	\$199.8 \$199.8
······································	1210001	\$202.00	¢100.0
Pad Driver	1211869	\$202.50	\$199.8
Pads Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M	1050270	\$12.30	\$12.1
Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M	1050271	\$12.30	\$12.1
Pad - White Polishing - 3M	1050273	\$12.30	\$12.1
500mm/20" Dick (4 Beguired)			
500mm/20" Disk (1 Required) Polypropylene Brush (1 Required)	1213032	\$213.00	\$210.1
Nylon Brush (1 Required)	1210386	\$213.00	\$210.1
	1000107	****	
Pad Driver Pads	1209197	\$213.00	\$210.1
Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M	17262	\$16.35	\$16.1
Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M	17261	\$16.35	\$16.1
Pad - White Polishing - 3M	17260	\$16.35	\$16.1
500mm/20" Orbital (Standard)			
Pads			
Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M	1205514	\$15.75	\$15.5
Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M	1205513	\$15.75	\$15.5
Pad - White Polishing - 3M	1205512	\$15.75	\$15.5
600mm/24" Disk (2 Required)			
Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)	1213040	\$136.50	\$134.6
Nylon Brush (2 Required)	1210136	\$136.50	\$134.6
Pad Driver	1209160	\$136.50	\$134.6
Pads	1200100	\$100.00	<i><i></i></i>
Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M	385942	\$8.93	\$8.8
Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M Pad - White Polishing - 3M	385941 385940	\$8.93 \$8.93	\$8.8 \$8.8
rau - white rolishing - Jw	363940	φ0.93	φ0.0
Support (Note 9)	Reference Number		
Machine Communication (Note Iris)			
IRIS Telemetry Module	9013877	\$868.50	\$856.9
Packaging (Note 10)			
Skid w/Carton, Stackable (in lieu of standard)	9013859	\$189.00	\$186.4
a One set of pad drivers come standard. A different brush may be chosen as an option at no additional charge.			
One English manual comes standard. A manual in a different language may be chosen as an option.			
	n		
All machines come standard with Pad Wrap packaging. Skid with carton packaging may be chosen as an optic			
All machines come standard with Pad Wrap packaging. Skid with carton packaging may be chosen as an optic Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please			
Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please			
Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please Machines with Membrane control panel have mechanical dual down pressure Machines with Pro-Membrane and Pro-Panel control panels have actuated push button triple down pressure			
Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please Machines with Membrane control panel have mechanical dual down pressure			
Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please Machines with Membrane control panel have mechanical dual down pressure Machines with Pro-Membrane and Pro-Panel control panels have actuated push button triple down pressure Pro-Panel control panel is not available on pad / brush assist machines			
Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please Machines with Membrane control panel have mechanical dual down pressure Machines with Pro-Membrane and Pro-Panel control panels have actuated push button triple down pressure Pro-Panel control panel is not available on pad / brush assist machines			
Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please Machines with Membrane control panel have mechanical dual down pressure Machines with Pro-Membrane and Pro-Panel control panels have actuated push button triple down pressure	e select skid with carton packaging		
Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please Machines with Membrane control panel have mechanical dual down pressure Machines with Pro-Membrane and Pro-Panel control panels have actuated push button triple down pressure Pro-Panel control panel is not available on pad / brush assist machines 2 The Severe Environment Switch can only be chosen when ec-H20 NanoClean Technolgy has been selected. 3 Severe Environment [™] Switch Lockout is only available with ec-H20 NanoClean AND the Severe Environment	e select skid with carton packaging		
Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please Machines with Membrane control panel have mechanical dual down pressure Machines with Pro-Membrane and Pro-Panel control panels have actuated push button triple down pressure Pro-Panel control panel is not available on pad / brush assist machines ? The Severe Environment Switch can only be chosen when ec-H20 NanoClean Technolgy has been selected. 8 Severe Environment [™] Switch Lockout is only available with ec-H20 NanoClean AND the Severe Environment Pro-Assist Drive Type is only available on the 430 mm/17" and 500 mm/20" units.	e select skid with carton packaging		
Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please Machines with Membrane control panel have mechanical dual down pressure Machines with Pro-Membrane and Pro-Panel control panels have actuated push button triple down pressure Pro-Panel control panel is not available on pad / brush assist machines 2 The Severe Environment Switch can only be chosen when ec-H20 NanoClean Technolgy has been selected. 3 Severe Environment [™] Switch Lockout is only available with ec-H20 NanoClean AND the Severe Environment Pad Assist Drive Type is only available on the 430 mm/17" and 500 mm/20" units. Self Propel Drive Type is only available on all machine types. The Self Propel price is included in the Cleaning Type section for Dual Disk and Orbital machines	e select skid with carton packaging		
Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please Machines with Membrane control panel have mechanical dual down pressure Machines with Pro-Membrane and Pro-Panel control panels have actuated push button triple down pressure Pro-Panel control panel is not available on pad / brush assist machines 2 The Severe Environment Switch can only be chosen when ec-H20 NanoClean Technolgy has been selected. 3 Severe Environment [™] Switch Lockout is only available with ec-H20 NanoClean AND the Severe Environment Pro-Panel Severe Environment [™] Switch Lockout is only available with ec-H20 NanoClean AND the Severe Environment 2 Pad Assist Drive Type is only available on the 430 mm/17" and 500 mm/20" units. 3 Self Propel Drive Type is available on all machine types.	e select skid with carton packaging		
Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please Machines with Membrane control panel have mechanical dual down pressure Machines with Pro-Membrane and Pro-Panel control panels have actuated push button triple down pressure Pro-Panel control panel is not available on pad / brush assist machines ? The Severe Environment Switch can only be chosen when ec-H20 NanoClean Technolgy has been selected. 8 Severe Environment [™] Switch Lockout is only available with ec-H20 NanoClean AND the Severe Environment ProAd Assist Drive Type is only available on the 430 mm/17" and 500 mm/20" units. Self Propel Drive Type is available on all machine types. The Self Propel price is included in the Cleaning Type section for Dual Disk and Orbital machines Pad Assist Drive Type is not available with the Pro-Panel control panel.	e select skid with carton packaging		
Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please Machines with Membrane control panel have mechanical dual down pressure Machines with Pro-Membrane and Pro-Panel control panels have actuated push button triple down pressure Pro-Panel control panel is not available on pad / brush assist machines The Severe Environment Switch can only be chosen when ec-H20 NanoClean Technolgy has been selected. Severe Environment [™] Switch Lockout is only available with ec-H20 NanoClean AND the Severe Environment Pad Assist Drive Type is only available on the 430 mm/17" and 500 mm/20" units. Self Propel Drive Type is available on all machine types. The Self Propel price is included in the Cleaning Type section for Dual Disk and Orbital machines Pad Assist Drive Type is not available with the Pro-Panel control panel.	e select skid with carton packaging		
Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please Machines with Membrane control panel have mechanical dual down pressure Machines with Pro-Membrane and Pro-Panel control panels have actuated push button triple down pressure Pro-Panel control panel is not available on pad / brush assist machines The Severe Environment Switch can only be chosen when ec-H20 NanoClean Technolgy has been selected. Severe Environment [™] Switch Lockout is only available with ec-H20 NanoClean AND the Severe Environment Pad Assist Drive Type is only available on the 430 mm/17" and 500 mm/20" units. Self Propel Drive Type is available on all machine types. The Self Propel Drive Type is not available with the Pro-Panel control panel. Secontinental USA orders ONLY. In order to obtain the IRIS Battery Metrics, one of the listed Tennant supplied batteries is required.	e select skid with carton packaging		
Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please Machines with Membrane control panel have mechanical dual down pressure Machines with Pro-Membrane and Pro-Panel control panels have actuated push button triple down pressure Pro-Panel control panel is not available on pad / brush assist machines It he severe Environment Switch can only be chosen when ec-H20 NanoClean Technolgy has been selected. Severe Environment™ Switch Lockout is only available with ec-H20 NanoClean AND the Severe Environment Pad Assist Drive Type is only available on the 430 mm/17" and 500 mm/20" units. Self Propel Drive Type is available on all machine types. The Self Propel price is included in the Cleaning Type section for Dual Disk and Orbital machines Pad Assist Drive Type is not available with the Pro-Panel control panel. Continental USA orders ONLY. In order to obtain the IRIS Battery Metrics, one of the listed Tennant supplied batteries is required. To maximize run time, it is recommend that the Wet 150AH Batteries are ordered.	e select skid with carton packaging		
Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please Machines with Membrane control panel have mechanical dual down pressure Machines with Pro-Membrane and Pro-Panel control panels have actuated push button triple down pressure Pro-Panel control panel is not available on pad / brush assist machines The Severe Environment Switch can only be chosen when ec-H20 NanoClean Technolgy has been selected. Severe Environment [™] Switch Lockout is only available with ec-H20 NanoClean AND the Severe Environment Pad Assist Drive Type is only available on the 430 mm/17" and 500 mm/20" units. Self Propel Drive Type is available on all machine types. The Self Propel Drive Type is not available with the Pro-Panel control panel. Secontinental USA orders ONLY. In order to obtain the IRIS Battery Metrics, one of the listed Tennant supplied batteries is required.	e select skid with carton packaging		
Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please Machines with Membrane control panel have mechanical dual down pressure Machines with Pro-Membrane and Pro-Panel control panels have actuated push button triple down pressure Pro-Panel control panel is not available on pad / brush assist machines It he severe Environment Switch can only be chosen when ec-H20 NanoClean Technolgy has been selected. Severe Environment™ Switch Lockout is only available with ec-H20 NanoClean AND the Severe Environment Pad Assist Drive Type is only available on the 430 mm/17" and 500 mm/20" units. Self Propel Drive Type is available on all machine types. The Self Propel price is included in the Cleaning Type section for Dual Disk and Orbital machines Pad Assist Drive Type is not available with the Pro-Panel control panel. Continental USA orders ONLY. In order to obtain the IRIS Battery Metrics, one of the listed Tennant supplied batteries is required. To maximize run time, it is recommend that the Wet 150AH Batteries are ordered.	e select skid with carton packaging		
Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please Machines with Membrane control panel have mechanical dual down pressure Machines with Pro-Membrane and Pro-Panel control panels have actuated push button triple down pressure Pro-Panel control panel is not available on pad / brush assist machines The Severe Environment Switch can only be chosen when ec-H20 NanoClean Technolgy has been selected. Severe Environment [™] Switch Lockout is only available with ec-H20 NanoClean AND the Severe Environment Pad Assist Drive Type is only available on the 430 mm/17" and 500 mm/20" units. Self Propel Drive Type is only available on all machine types. The Self Propel price is included in the Cleaning Type section for Dual Disk and Orbital machines Pad Assist Drive Type is not available with the Pro-Panel control panel. Continental USA orders ONLY. In order to obtain the IRIS Battery Metrics, one of the listed Tennant supplied batteries is required. To maximize run time, it is recommend that the Wet 150AH Batteries are ordered. Sealed/MF AGM 140AH Battery available on all units. Manual Battery Watering System is only available Wet 150AH lead acid batteries.	e select skid with carton packaging		
Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please Machines with Membrane control panel have mechanical dual down pressure Machines with Pro-Membrane and Pro-Panel control panels have actuated push button triple down pressure Pro-Panel control panel is not available on pad / brush assist machines The Severe Environment Switch can only be chosen when ec-H20 NanoClean Technolgy has been selected. Severe Environment [™] Switch Lockout is only available with ec-H20 NanoClean AND the Severe Environment Pad Assist Drive Type is only available on the 430 mm/17" and 500 mm/20" units. Self Propel Drive Type is only available on all machine types. The Self Propel price is included in the Cleaning Type section for Dual Disk and Orbital machines Pad Assist Drive Type is not available with the Pro-Panel control panel. Continental USA orders ONLY. In order to obtain the IRIS Battery Metrics, one of the listed Tennant supplied batteries is required. To maximize run time, it is recommend that the Wet 150AH Batteries are ordered. Sealed/MF AGM 140AH Battery available on all units. Manual Battery Watering System is only available Wet 150AH lead acid batteries.	e select skid with carton packaging		
Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please Machines with Membrane control panel have mechanical dual down pressure Machines with Pro-Membrane and Pro-Panel control panels have actuated push button triple down pressure Pro-Panel control panel is not available on pad / brush assist machines The Severe Environment Switch can only be chosen when ec-H20 NanoClean Technolgy has been selected. Is Severe Environment [™] Switch Lockout is only available with ec-H20 NanoClean AND the Severe Environment Pad Assist Drive Type is only available on the 430 mm/17" and 500 mm/20" units. Self Propel Drive Type is available on all machine types. The Self Propel Drive Type is not available with the Pro-Panel control panel. Is Continental USA orders ONLY. In order to obtain the IRIS Battery Metrics, one of the listed Tennant supplied batteries is required. To maximize run time, it is recommend that the Wet 150AH Batteries are ordered. Sealed/MF AGM 140AH Battery available on all units.	e select skid with carton packaging		
Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please Machines with Membrane control panel have mechanical dual down pressure Machines with Pro-Membrane and Pro-Panel control panels have actuated push button triple down pressure Pro-Panel control panel is not available on pad / brush assist machines The Severe Environment Switch can only be chosen when ec-H20 NanoClean Technolgy has been selected. Severe Environment™ Switch Lockout is only available with ec-H20 NanoClean AND the Severe Environment Pad Assist Drive Type is only available on the 430 mm/17" and 500 mm/20" units. Self Propel Drive Type is available on all machine types. The Self Propel Drive Type is not available with the Pro-Panel control panel. Continental USA orders ONLY. In order to obtain the IRIS Battery Metrics, one of the listed Tennant supplied batteries is required. To maximize run time, it is recommend that the Wet 150AH Batteries are ordered. Sealed/MF AGM 140AH Battery available on all units. Manual Battery Watering System is only available Wet 150AH lead acid batteries. 13A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On Board Charger is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. One Pad Driver or Brush can be selected with 430 mm/17" and 500 mm/20" Models A Set of two Pad Drivers or Brush can be selected for 24" Models	e select skid with carton packaging		
Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please Machines with Membrane control panel have mechanical dual down pressure Machines with Pro-Membrane and Pro-Panel control panels have actuated push button triple down pressure Pro-Panel control panel is not available on pad / brush assist machines The Severe Environment Switch can only be chosen when ec-H20 NanoClean Technolgy has been selected. Severe Environment [™] Switch Lockout is only available with ec-H20 NanoClean AND the Severe Environment Pad Assist Drive Type is only available on the 430 mm/17" and 500 mm/20" units. Self Propel Drive Type is only available on all machine types. The Self Propel pirce is included in the Cleaning Type section for Dual Disk and Orbital machines Pad Assist Drive Type is not available with the Pro-Panel control panel. Continental USA orders ONLY. In order to obtain the IRIS Battery Metrics, one of the listed Tennant supplied batteries is required. To maximize run time, it is recommend that the Wet 150AH Batteries are ordered. Sealed/MF AGM 140AH Battery available on all units. Manual Battery Watering System is only available Wet 150AH lead acid batteries. 13A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On Board Charger is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. One Pad Driver or Brush can be selected with 430 mm/17" and 500 mm/20" Models	e select skid with carton packaging		
Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please Machines with Membrane control panel have mechanical dual down pressure Machines with Pro-Membrane and Pro-Panel control panels have actuated push button triple down pressure Pro-Panel control panel is not available on pad / brush assist machines The Severe Environment Switch can only be chosen when ec-H20 NanoClean Technolgy has been selected. Severe Environment [™] Switch Lockout is only available with ec-H20 NanoClean AND the Severe Environment Pad Assist Drive Type is only available on the 430 mm/17" and 500 mm/20" units. Self Propel Drive Type is only available on all machine types. The Self Propel pirce is included in the Cleaning Type section for Dual Disk and Orbital machines Pad Assist Drive Type is not available with the Pro-Panel control panel. Continental USA orders ONLY. In order to obtain the IRIS Battery Metrics, one of the listed Tennant supplied batteries is required. To maximize run time, it is recommend that the Wet 150AH Batteries are ordered. Sealed/MF AGM 140AH Battery available on all units. Manual Battery Watering System is only available Wet 150AH lead acid batteries. 13A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On Board Charger is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. One Pad Driver or Brush can be selected with 430 mm/17" and 500 mm/20" Models A Set of two Pad Drivers or Brushes can be selected for 24" Models Pad Driver is included in the base machine price of Orbital Models.	e select skid with carton packaging Switch.		
Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please Machines with Membrane control panel have mechanical dual down pressure Machines with Pro-Membrane and Pro-Panel control panels have actuated push button triple down pressure Pro-Panel control panel is not available on pad / brush assist machines The Severe Environment Switch can only be chosen when ec-H20 NanoClean Technolgy has been selected. Severe Environment [™] Switch Lockout is only available with ec-H20 NanoClean AND the Severe Environment Pad Assist Drive Type is only available on the 430 mm/17" and 500 mm/20" units. Self Propel Drive Type is available on all machine types. The Self Propel prive is included in the Cleaning Type section for Dual Disk and Orbital machines Pad Assist Drive Type is not available with the Pro-Panel control panel. Continental USA orders ONLY. In order to obtain the IRIS Battery Metrics, one of the listed Tennant supplied batteries is required. To maximize run time, it is recommend that the Wet 150AH Batteries are ordered. Sealed/MF AGM 140AH Battery available on all units. Manual Battery Watering System is only available Wet 150AH lead acid batteries. 13A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On Board Charger is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. One Pad Driver or Brush can be selected with 430 mm/17" and 500 mm/20" Models A Set of two Pad Drivers or Brushes can be selected for 24" Models	e select skid with carton packaging Switch.		

10 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations.

T300 Notes:

Automatic Scrubber

Т2

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

26 l/6.9 gal Solution Tank & 36 l/9.5 gal Recovery Tank	Standard (2) 12V 105 AH Batteries
Rugged DuramerTM Tank Construction	Battery Tray
Hygienic Recovery Tank	On-board Charger
10 l/2.6 gal Demisting Chamber to Protect Vac Fan	Recovery Tank Debris Tray
Adjustable Solution Flow	Unsurpassed Ergonomic Design
Extremely Low Noise Level (\$68 dBa)	Adjustable Console Height
Pad Assist - less than 2 kg/4.5 lbs of push force requried	Trigger Design
.75 kW1 HP brush motor, 230 RPM	Front Bucket Fill Port
Cast Aluminum Scrub Deck	On-board Pad Driver Hanger
Cast Aluminum Squeegee Frame	Gray Solid Urethane Tires
Breakaway Squeegee Design	Automotive Triple-Sealed Electrical Connectors
Factory Set Squeegee Assembly for Maximium Recovery	10cm /4" Edge & Reach Under Cleaning
100% Recovery in 180° Point Turns	Key Switch for Safety
Urethane Squeegee Blades	No Tool Brush / Squeegee Change
Squeegee Hanger	Includes Pad Driver

Standard Configurations (Note 1a)		Reference Number	State OF Oklaho	ma Price	
0			<u>1 unit</u>	2+ units	
	T2 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 430mm / 17", 105AH C/20 Battery, Conventional Cleaning, 9A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Pad Assist Drive Type (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T2-1001D	\$4,891.50	\$4,826.2	
	T2 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 430mm / 17", 102AH C/20 Gel Battery, Conventional Cleaning, 9A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Pad Assist Drive Type (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T2-1002D	\$5,104.50	\$5,036.4	
Base Configuration		Reference Number			
	Cleaning Type				
	T2 Walk-Behind Scrubber 430 mm/17" - Disk	T2-430-D	\$4,891.50	\$4,826.28	
	Battery Type				
	Sealed/MF Gel 102AH C/20 (Kit of 2 batteries) (in leiu of standard)	1071125	\$213.00	\$210.1	
	Charger	Reference Number			
	9A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1 Ph - on board	1066718	N/C	N/C	
Pad Driver, Pads and	I Brushes (Note 2)	Reference Number			
Brushes, Squeregee	s. and Pads _(when purchased with machine) 430mm/17" Brush (1 Required)				
	Brush, Polypropylene, 17" (1 Required) Brush, Nylon, 17" (1 Required)	1016765 1016764	\$140.25 \$173.25	\$138.38 \$170.94	
	Pad Driver, 17", for Model T2 Units Pad, Medium Scrub, Blue, 17"	1016813 1050270	N/C \$12.30	N/0 \$12.14	
	Pad, Light Scrubbing and Buffing, Red, 17" Pad, Polishing, White, 17"	1050271 1050273	\$12.30 \$12.30	\$12.14 \$12.14	
	Packaging (Note 3)				
	Skid w/Carton, Stackable (in lieu of standard)	9011134	\$189.00	\$186.48	

State OF Oklahoma Price

Notes

One set of pad drivers come standard. A different brush may be chosen as an option.
 All machines come standard with Pad Wrap packaging. Skid with carton packaging may be chosen as an option
 Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please select skid with carton packaging

2 One pad driver comes standard with a T2.

3 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations.

Automatic Scrubbers

i-mop XL Plus Lithium-Ion Auto Disk Scrubber 18.1" (46 cm) cleaning path. Includes white batteries, removable 1 gal (4 L) solution and 1.5 gal (8 L)	1251236	\$4,119.75	\$4,064.82
Boxed Dimensions: 49.6" H x 22.4" W x 14.6" L (1260 mm x 570 mm x 370 mm) Shipping Weight with Batteries: 47.4 lbs (21.5 kg)			
i-mop XL Plus Lithium-Ion Auto Disk Scrubber + 2 Sets of Batteries 18.1" (46 cm) cleaning path. Includes TWO sets of batteries, removable 1 gal (4 L) solution and 2 gal (8	9020942	\$4,928.25	\$4,862.54
Note: Batteries do not ship in machine box, but separately.			
Cabinet Assy, Storage [IMOP] iMop storage cabinet	1233400	\$849.75	\$838.42
i-mop XXL Plus Lithium-Ion Auto Disk Scrubber 24.4" (62 cm) cleaning path. Includes gray batteries, removable 1.25 gal (5 L) solution and 2 gal (8 L)	1251235	\$5,696.25	\$5,620.30
Boxed Dimensions: 49" H x 25" W x 13" L (1240 mm x 640 mm x 330 mm) Shipping Weight with Batteries: 52.9 lbs (21.5 kg)			

	i-mop XXL Plus Lithium-Ion Auto Disk Scrubber + 2 Sets of Batteries 24.4" (62 cm) cleaning path. Includes TWO sets of gray batteries, removable 1.25 gal (5 L) solution and 2 gal (8	9021099	\$5,696.25	\$5,620.30
	Note: Extra batteries do not ship in machine box, but separately.			
	T1 Cord-Electric Cylindrical Scrubber	9004191-H	<u>1 unit</u> \$2,913.75	<u>2+ units</u> \$2,874.90
	15" (380 mm) cleaning path. Complete package includes removable, Hygenic® fully cleanable 3 gallon (11.4 liter) solution/ 4.5 gallon (17 liters) recovery tanks, Insta-AdjustTM handle, nylon brush, 50-ft (15- m) "safety yellow" power cord and multi-language operator manual.			
	Boxed Dimensions: 34" L x 22" W x 32" H (864 mm x 559 mm x 813 mm). * Shipping Weight / Volume: 125 lb (57 kg) / 13.9 ft3 (.39 m3)			
Accessories for the	T1 Scrubber			
	Brush, Nylon, 15" Brush, Polypropylene, 15"	1037197 1037277	\$118.80 \$141.30	\$117.22 \$139.42
	Brush, Abrasive Bristle, 15"	1037278	\$197.48	\$194.84
	T1B Battery Cylindrical Scrubber - 15" cleaning path. Complete package includes removable, Hygenic® fully cleanable 2.5 gallon (9.5liter) solution/ 3.4 gallon (12.9 liters) recovery tanks, Insta- AdjustTM handle, nylon brush, appropriate off board world charger with power cord and multi-language operator manual.			
	Boxed Dimensions: 32" L x 24" W x 37" H (813 mm x 610 mm x 940 mm).*			
	Shipping Weight (see battery options below)			
	T1B Battery Cylindrical Scrubber (with AGM batteries) Shipping Weight: 158 lbs/ 72 kg	9008635	\$3,764.25	\$3,714.06
	T1B Battery Cylindrical Scrubber (with Li-ion batteries) Shipping Weight: 143 lbs/ 65 kg	9008638	\$4,857.00	\$4,792.24
Accessories for the	T1B Scrubber (when purchased with machine)	4007407	¢440.00	¢447.00
	Brush, Nylon, 15" Brush, Polypropylene, 15" Brush, Abrasive Bristle, 15"	1037197 1037277 1037278	\$118.80 \$141.30 \$197.48	\$117.22 \$139.42 \$194.84
Burnishers	Cleaning Tuna	Beference Number	State Of Oklaha	
	Cleaning Type	Reference Number	State OF Oklaho	ma Price <u>2+ units</u>
	BR-2000-DC Dust Control Burnisher* - 2000 rpm 20" (508mm)	9007349	\$2,258.25	\$2,228.14
	Complete package includes flexible pad driver, 75-ft. (23m) power			
	cord, cloth filter bag and 1-pad. CSA US/C* Boxed dimensions: 34L x 27W x 51H (864mm x 686mm x 1295mm)			
	Shipping Weight: 93 lbs. (42 kg) / Cu. Ft.: 27.09 (Cu. M76)			
	BR-1600-NDC Burnisher - 1600 rpm 20" (508mm) Complete package includes flexible pad driver and a 75-ft. (23m) power cord.	9007347	\$1,726.50	\$1,703.48
	Boxed dimensions: 31L x 23W x 53H (787mm x 584mm x 1346mm) Shipping Weight: 100 lbs. (45 kg) / Cu. Ft.: 21.87 (Cu. M62)			
			State OF Oklaho	oma Price
Floor Machines		Reference Number	<u>1 unit</u>	2+ units
	FM-20-SS Heavy Duty 20" (508mm) Floor Machine 175 rpm (1.50 hp). Includes pad driver. CSA US/C* Boxed dimensions: 25L x 22W x 51H (635mm x 559mm x 1295mm) Shipping Weight: Unit 110 lbs. (50 kg) / Cu. Ft.: 16.25 (Cu. M .46)	9007336	\$1,043.25	\$1,029.34
	FM-20-DS Heavy Duty Dual Speed 20" (508mm) Floor Machine 185/330 rpm (1.50 hp). Includes pad driver. CSA US/C*	9007334	\$1,622.25	\$1,600.62
	Boxed dimensions: 25L x 22W x 51H (635mm x 559mm x 1295mm) Shipping Weight: Unit 96 lbs. (44 kg) / Cu. Ft.: 16.25 (Cu. M .46)			

Sweepers

S10

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

Steel Wrap Around Bumper	Thermo-Sentry™
Ergonomic Handle and Controls	Free-Floating Hopper
Fully Variable Forward/Reverse Speed Control	Utility/Storage Box
Panel Filter with Automatic Timed Shaker	Hour Meter
155 AH Batteries (qty. 2)	Key Switch
On Board "Smart" Charger with Charge Indicator Battery Discharge Indicator Parking Brake	Easy Access, Removable Side Panels Filter Shaker Overide Switch Operator Training Video

Pre-Configured (Note 1 & 2)

Configured	(Note 1 & 2)	Reference Number	<u>1 unit</u>	2+ units
Quick Ship	S10 Battery , 155AH Battery, On-Board Charger, Fiber & Wire Main Brush, Polypropylene Side Brush, Operator Manual (English), Parts Manual, Operator Video, Pad Wrap Packaging	MV-S10-0008	\$11,098.88	\$10,978.24
	The above listed configuration is a stock unit – Configuration cannot be altered, changed or added to.			
	S10 Walk-Behind - Sweeper, 115AH Battery, On-Board Charger, HEPA Filtration System	S10-2000	\$14,748.52	\$14,588.21
	Choice of Brushes, Operator & Parts Manual and Shipment Packaging available.			

		State OF Oklah	oma Price
se Configuration	Reference Number	<u>1 unit</u>	2+ units
	leaning Type		
	10 Battery Powered Sweeper S10-B	\$11,098.88	\$10,978.24
aning Performance	Reference Number		
-	EPA Filter System (Note 3) 326527	\$3,649.64	\$3,609.97
ushes (Note 4)	Reference Number		
	ain Brush		
	Polyprolyene Brush Main Brush 28007P	N/C	N/C
	Nylon Brush 28006N	\$165.60	\$163.80
	Jnion Mix Brush (6 Row) Main Brush28006	\$153.64	\$151.97
	Fiber and Wire Brush (6 Row) Main Brush 28002		
	ide Brush		
	olyprolypne Side Brush 28096P	N/C	N/C
	ylon SideBrush 28096N	N/C	N/C
pport	Reference Number		
	Itimate Performance Guarantee 50619	N/C	N/C
	ackaging (Note 5)		
	kid w/Carton, Stackable (in lieu of standard) 830471	\$298.08	\$294.84
tes:			
1	uick Ships have a set configuration. Options cannot be added, removed, or modified.		
	uick Ships have a set configuration. Options cannot be added, removed, or modified. ock levels and lead times my vary, please contact Customer Service to confirm. ice listed is for the machine as configured ONLY. Additional cost for freight, and applicable tax will be in addition to this price.		

2 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging.

3 The HEPA Filter System will remove the Side Brush from the machine as it is not compatible. The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery.

4 If the S10 is being used on coated, polished, tile, or terazzo floors, the polyproplyene main brush (28007P) must be ordered.

5 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations.

6 Machine Weights and dimensions Weight (w/155AH Battery) Length Width

Height

Pad Wrap 600 lbs / 272 Kg 62" / 1570 mm 37" / 920 mm 42" / 1067 mm

Skid w/Carton 700 lbs / 317 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 40" / 1016 mm 52" / 1321 mm

State OF Oklahoma Price

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

Standard UL Type E Rating Standard 80cm/32" path width Panel Filter with Timed Shaker High Air Flow Kit 130 AH Batteries with 11 Amp Off Board Charger Battery Discharge Indicator w. Hour Meter Self-adjusting Main and Side Brush Direct Throw Sweeping Quick Release Main Broom Parking Brake

Variable Controls Height Fully Variable Forward/Reverse Speed Control Free-Floating Hopper Hopper Capacity 85 I/3 cubic feet Standard Side Brush (Select One) Standard Main Brush (Select One) Operator Training Video Built in Spray Bottle/Glove Holder on Cover Hour Meter Key Switch

Base Configuration			Reference Number	State OF Okla	
	Cleaning Type 3640 E Battery Powered Walk-Behind Sweeper		3640-E	<u>1 unit</u> \$9,971.25	<u>2+ unit</u> \$9,838.3
	S040 E Ballery Powered Walk-Bernind Sweeper		3040-E	φ 9,97 1.23	φ 9 ,030.0
	Battery Type				
	Wet 225AH C/6 (Kit of 2 batteries) (Extended Run Time Batteries)				
	Requires 19A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1PH Charger (in lieu of standard)		80131	\$290.25	\$286.3
	Manual Battery Watering Kit (Note 1)		9009619	\$360.00	\$355.2
				\$300.00	ψ000.2
	Charger				
	19A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1PH - off board (in lieu of standard)		1029256	\$105.00	\$103.6
	UL Rating/UL				
	UL Type EE (in lieu of standard)		80454	\$1,621.50	\$1,599.8
Deckages (Note 2)					
Packages (Note 2)	Carpet Cleaning Equipment Pkg (Note 3)				
	Carpet Cleaning Equipment Pkg (Note 3) - Standard Run Time - w/				
	standard 130 AH batteries		80123	\$369.75	\$364.8
	Carpet Cleaning Equipment Pkg (Note 3) - Extended Run Time - w/225 AH batteries		80040	\$369.75	\$364.8
	W2207475440000		00040	<i>\\\</i> 0000.10	φ004.0
Cleaning Performan					
	Side Brush, Dual (Note 4)		80150	\$536.25	\$529.1
	Live Wand (Note 6)		373143	N/C	N/
	Accessory Wand Kit (Note 5)		373138	\$188.25	\$185.7
	HEPA Filter (Note 8)		324010	\$4,126.50	\$4,071.4
			324010	φ4,120.30	ψ+,071.4
	Hopper Dump Assist		80285	\$118.50	\$116.9
Machine Protection	& Safety				
Machine i rotection	Emergency Stop		80179	\$196.50	\$193.8
	Tires, Wide Trac Pneumatic (Note 9)		80226	\$385.50	\$380.3
Support					
	Packaging (Note 10)				
	Skid w/Carton, Stackable (in lieu of standard)		9005746	\$282.00	\$278.2
	Skid w/Stretch Wrap (in lieu of standard)		9005748	\$191.25	\$188.7
Notes 3640					
	1 Only available on 225 AH wet batteries.				
	2 Configuration Decomposed ation Criteria				
	2 Configuration Recommendation Criteria: Standard Configuration -	Panel Filter/Live Wand	Bag Filter/Live Wand		
	Panel Filter/High Air Flow System	(Less High Air Flow System)	(Less High Air Flow System)		
	Most Applications, Particularly:	Light Applications:	Light Applications:		
	Continual Dust Accumulation	Light Dust	Primarily for Carpet		

Less Sensitive to Dust

Want Live Vacuum Wand

Applications Light to No Dust

HEPA filter Applications

3 Carpet Cleaning Package includes either standard or extended run time batteries (whichever is chosen) and includes Union Mix (Carpet Brush) and Battery Acid Containment Bags.

4 When dual side brushes are chosen, it is recommended to use the extended run time batteries kit #80131 with this option.

5 Recommended for light dust applications only. Ordering the Live Wand option will reroute the airflow permanently through a "live wand" that is always available to the operator for detailing or edge cleaning. This will remove the High Air Flow system and will replace it with the Live Vacuum Wand. No additional charge.

6 Vacuum wand to be installed on front cover. Order only when purchasing the standard machine with the High Air Flow System. When any of the part numbers 373143 or 373146 are ordered, the Live Vacuum Wand is standard and it is not possible to order this option. Kit supplies a hose and wand that is stored onboard and connects for use.

7 This will remove the Panel Filter System with the Bag Filter System. This is recommended only for carpet applications and very light dust applications.

8 Recommended for use with paper filter collector bag or for an additional level of filtration. This is a "Custom" option. Please keep in mind that this may require a longer delivery time.

9 Wide Trac Pneumatic Tire and Caster Kit is to better equip machines for outdoor use.

10 Only Union Mix Brush is available with Carpet Cleaning Equipment Pkg

Sensitive to Dusting

Medium to Heavy Dust

Vacuum Wand Available as an Option

11 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Tennantco.com.

12 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method.

Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI and added at No Charge when shipping to these locations.

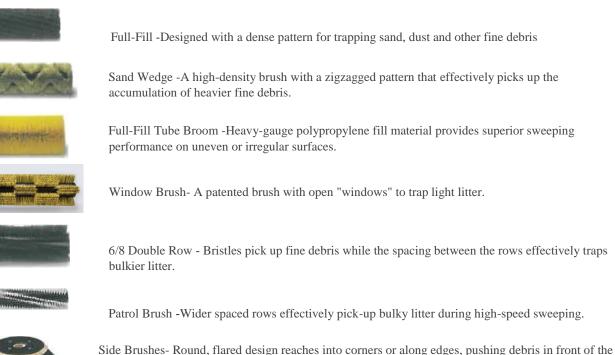
	Cleaning Type	Reference Number	State OF Oklah <u>1 unit</u>	oma Price 2+ unit
	S7 - 28 in (700 mm) Battery Walk-Behind Sweeper 28" (700mm) cleaning path, 1.6 cu. Ft (45 L) hopper capacity, 140AH sealed battery on-board charger. Boxed dimensions: 47.25 in x 31.5 in x 41.5 in (L 1200 x W 800 x H 1050) Shipping Weight : 319 lb/144.5kg / Cu. Ft.: 35.8	1251272	\$4,026.00	\$3,972.3
	S6 - 25 in (635 mm) Battery Walk-Behind Sweeper 25" (635mm) cleaning path, 1.25 cu. Ft (35 L) hopper capacity, 42 AH sealed battery and on-board charger. Boxed dimensions on pallet: 34.25 in x 21.75 in x 25 in (L 870 x W 550 x H 630) Shipping Weight : 123lb/56kg / Cu. Ft.: 10.8	1251268	\$2,013.75	\$1,986.90
lpright, Portable	e, and Canister Vacuums	Reference Number	State OF Oklah	oma Price <u>2+ unit</u>
	V-WA-30 30" (762mm) Wide Area Vacuum Certified CRI Bronze Cleaning Performance. Comes standard with HEPA filtration, and spare bag and 75 ft. (23m) safety-yellow power cord. ETL US/C	1068029	\$2,663.25	\$2,627.7
	Boxed Dimensions: 18"L x 32.25 "W x 43.25 "H (457mm x 819mm x 196mm) * Shipping Weight: 100 lbs. (45.36kg) Made in the USA with Globally sourced components			
	V-LWU-13B Battery Light Weight Upright Commercial Vacuum Certified CRI Bronze Cleaning Performance. 44 VDC / 2.9 Ah lithium ion powered vacuum. Runtime 50 minutes. Weighs only 11 lbs (4.99 kg). Comes standard with HEPA filtration, spare belt and bag. Comes with battery and charger, UL certified.	1236914	\$625.50	\$617
	V-SMU-14 - 14" (356mm) Single Motor Vacuum Certified CRI Silver Cleaning Performance. 1.5-gallon (5.5-liter) bag capacity. Comes standard with 3- stage HEPA filtration, easy access crevice tool and dusting brush , 4:1 stretch hose, telescopic aluminum wand, spare belt and bag and 50 ft. (15m) safety-yellow power cord. ETL US/C	1060829	\$408.00	\$402.
	V-DMU-14 - 14" (356mm) Dual Motor Vacuum Certified CRI Silver Cleaning Performance. 1.5-gallon (5.5-liter) bag capacity. Comes standard with 3- stage HEPA filtration, easy access crevice tool and dusting brush , 4:1 stretch hose, telescopic aluminum wand, spare bag and 50 ft. (15m) safety-yellow power cord. ETL US/C	1068027	\$533.25	\$526.
	V-CAN-16 Premium Dry Canister Vacuum Cleaner 4.2 gallon (16 liter) capacity with multi-stage filtration including cloth filter, fleece bag and downstream HEPA cartridge. Comes standard with speed regulator, full bag indicator, chrome telescopic tube, wand with air flow regulator, floor tool, flat lance, round brush and small tool, 6.5 ft (2 m) hose, 40 ft (12m) detachable safety-yellow power cord. UL / CSA	1244321	\$346.50	\$341.88
	Boxed Dimensions: 16 x 17 x 20 in (400 x 435 x 515 mm) Shipping Weight: 20 lb / 9 kg			
	V-CAN-12 Standard Dry Canister Vacuum Cleaner 3.2 gallon (12 liter) capacity with multi-stage filtration including cloth filter, fleece bag and downstream foam filter. Comes standard with chrome tube, wand with air flow regulator, floor tool, flat lance, round brush and small tool, 6.5 ft (2 m) hose, 40 ft (12m) detachable safety-yellow power cord. UL / CSA	1244301	\$281.25	\$277.50
	Boxed Dimensions: 15.5 x 15.5 x 20 in (395 x 395 x 510 mm) Shipping Weight: 19.4 lb / 8.8 kg			
	V-CAN-10 Compact Dry Canister Vacuum Cleaner 2.6 gallon (10 liter) capacity, comes standard with paper bag, floor tool/crevice tool/dusting brush, 2-piece wand, 5 ft (1.5 m) hose and 26 ft (8 m) yellow power cord. Intertek ETL (US-Can)	1244292	\$203.25	\$200.
	Boxed Dimensions: 13.2 x 13 x 13 in (335 x 330 x 330 mm). Shipping Weight: 15 lb / 6.7kg			
	V-BP-6 Backpack Vacuum - Premium Kit (Sidewinder Tools) Ergonomic Commercial Backpack Vacuum - 10 amp vac motor, 6 qt. (5.7 litre) capacity, comes standard with 4- stage HEPA filtration, Deuter branded hiking harness, 18" (457 mm) Sidewinder branded hard floor tool, 18" (457 mm) Sidewinder branded carpet floor tool, 15-ft (5m) crush proof 4:1 stretch hose and two-piece anodized aluminum wand, dust brush, crevice and upholstery tool. 50 ft. (15m) safety-yellow power cord. UL-CSA. CRI certified Gold with optican IH-performance tool.	9013475	\$588.75	\$580.9

Wet/Dry Vacuums

	V-WD-24P 24-gal. Wet/Dry Vacuum with Pump & Front Mount Squeegee 24-galion tank capacity. 100" (2530 mm) waterlift with powerful submersible pump and front mount squeegee. Includes 16-ft. (5 m) vacuum hose, a 40-ft. (12 m) power cord, 2-pc. Aluminum/plastic wand, wand with air flor regulator and wet floor tool. Options include: dual filtration system, dust floor tool, flat lance, round brush and adaptor.	9019349	\$1,475.25	\$1,455.58
	Boxed dimensions: 24L x 19W x 37H (620mm x 495mm x 950mm) Shipping Weight: 87 lbs. (39.5 kg)	Dual Filtration System sold as option		
	V-WD-24P 24-gal. Wet/Dry Vacuum with Pump 24-galion tank capacity. 100" (2530 mm) waterlift with powerful submersible pump. Includes 16-ft. (5 m) vacuum hose, a 40-ft. (12 m) power cord, 2-pc. Aluminum/plastic wand, wand with air flor regulator and wet floor tool. Options include: front mount squeegee kit, dual filtration system, dust floor tool, flat lance, round brush and adaptor.	1244346	\$1,188.00	\$1,172.16
	Boxed dimensions: 24L x 19W x 37H (620mm x 495mm x 950mm) Shipping Weight: 65 lbs. (29.6 kg)	Squeegee sold as option Dual Filtration System sold as option		
	V-WD-24 24-gal. Wet/Dry Vacuum with front mount squeegee	0040240	¢007.05	¢975.40
	24-gallon tank capacity. 100" (2530 mm) waterlift with front mount squeegee. Includes 16-ft. (5 m) vacuum hose, a 40-ft. (12 m) power cord, 2-pc. Aluminum/plastic wand, wand with air flor regulator, cloth filter, paper bag, dust floor tool, wet floor tool, flat lance, round brush and adaptor. Options include: carpet brush tool and upstream HEPA filter.	9019348	\$887.25	\$875.42
	Boxed dimensions: 24L x 19W x 37H (620mm x 495mm x 950mm) Shipping Weight: 79 lbs. (35.8 kg)			
	V-WD-24 24-gal. Wet/Dry Vacuum 24-gallon tank capacity. 100" (2530 mm) waterlift. Includes 16-ft. (5 m) vacuum hose, a 40-ft. (12 m) power cord, 2 pc. Aluminum/plastic wand, wand with air flor regulator, cloth filter, paper bag, dust floor tool, wet floor tool, flat lance, round brush and adaptor. Options include: front mount squeegee kit, carpet brush tool and upstream HEPA filter.	1245656 2-	\$600.00	\$592.00
	Boxed dimensions: 24L x 19W x 37H (620mm x 495mm x 950mm) Shipping Weight: 59 lbs. (26.8 kg)			
	V-WD-9 9-gal. Wet/Dry Vacuum 9 Gallon Tank capacity. 100° (2530 mm) wateriift. Includes 8-ft. (2.5 m) vacuum hose, a 28-ft. (8.5 m) power corc 2-pc. Aluminum/plastic wand, wand with air flor regulator, cloth filter, paper bag, dust floor tool, wet floor tool, flat Iance, round brush and adaptor. Options include: carpet brush tool and upstream HEPA filter.	1244345 I, Squeegee sold Squeegee sold as option	\$378.00 d as option	\$372.96
	Boxed dimensions: 17L x 17W x 32H (420mm x 420mm x 820mm) Shipping Weight: 31 lbs. (13.9 kg)			
Carpet Extra	actors Cleaning Type	Reference Number		
	EX-SC-1020 - Self-Contained Extractor Patented, 10-gal. Expansion cavity, 20" (508mm) cleaning path, 100 psi, 137" (3480mm) waterlift. ETL US/C* CRI certified, Bronze Cleaning Performance.	9007486	\$2,910.75	\$2,871.94
	Boxed dimensions: 41L x 22W x 45H (1041mm x 559mm x 1143mm) Shipping Weight: 142 lbs. / Cu. Ft.: 23.5			
	EC2 Canister Extractor			
	15 gal. capacity, 220 psi, 13" (330mm) Stainless Steel or Titanium Carpet wand with 2 Unijets, 15-ft. (XXm) vacuum and solution hoses, 40 ft (12.2m) Hospital Grade safety yellow electrical cord (single 15A cord).			
	Hand tool sold separately. CRI certified, Gold Cleaning Performance			
	ETL-certified to UL & CSA Standards. Boxed Dimensions: 28.5in x 38in x 55in 724mm x 965mm x 1397mm Shipping Weight: 160lbs/72.5kg			
	EC2, 220 psi (15.2 bar) Canister Extractor w/ Stainless Steel carpet wand and vacuum and solution hoses	9012278	\$3,396.00	\$3,350.72
	EC2, 220 psi (15.2 bar) Canister Extractor w/ High Airflow Titanium carpet wand and vacuum and solution hoses	9011638	\$3,154.50	\$3,112.44
	EH5 Heated Canister Extractor 15 gal. capacity, 50-500 psi, Heated, 13" (330mm) High Airflow Titanium Carpet wand with 2 Unijets, 15-ft. (4.5m) vacuum and solution hoses. 2-40 ft(12.2m) Hospital Grade safety yellow electrical cords (dual cord 15A each cord). Hand tool sold separately. CRI certified - Gold Cleaning Performance with High Airflow Titanium wand & Platinum when used with Orbio solution. ETL-certified to UL & CSA Standards. Boxed Dimensions: 28.5in x 38in x 55in 724mm x 965mm x 1397mm Shipping Weight: 185lb/84kg	9011454	\$5,239.50	\$5,169.64

SWEEPING BRUSHES

Tennant sweeping brushes are built to last. Manufactured with premium, heavy-duty raw materials and a unique spline drive system, these brushes last longer and ensure superior performance by efficiently transferring power from hub to $bru \cdot sh$.



sweeper for pick up by the main broom.

SCRUBBING BRUSHES

Long-life disk and cylindrical brushes feature plastic backings to protect against warping and splitting. Drain holes help flush water and grit from high-wear spots to protect the machine's drive plug and ensure optimum spin rates.



Cylindrical and Disk- Full-fill bristle patterns are trimmed to an optimal length for excellent floor surface coverage, and appropriate bristle stiffness delivers effective scrubbing performance.

Cylindrical Scrub Brush Disc Scrub Brush
BRUSH FILL MATERIAL GUIDE

